FOUR PAGES OF JOBS

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly • Issue 46 • Sept 23 1989 • 58p

PC

- Quattro update
- New DOS shell
- Graphics utilities

AMIGA

- The cheat machine
- New music creators
- Kickstart ROM installer

ST

- Synthesise your ST
- New hard drives
- 44Mb storage system

+ INSIDE

- PCW, CPC,Spectrum, C64, Atari 8-bit, QL, BBC, MSX - specialist columns for your machine
- Student micro guide
- DTP for beginners

SHOPPING EXPRESS

YOUR WEEKLY SOURCE OF THE BEST COMPUTER BARGAINS see pages 17-52

BUYERS' GUIDE TO MAKING MUSIC

PC REVOLUTION

A full MS-DOS PC in your pocket

- The revolutionary new Poqet PC page 2
- Card technology ushers in new age page 11

SHOWING OFF

PC Show sneak preview: new machines, new software page 8

YULE LOVE 'EM!

Ocean's Christmas games revealed page 7

Use Express Vouchers and SAVE OVER £10 see page 17

CONTENTS

FEATURES

SHOW TIME 8
Is it worth the trek to Earl's Court? Find out with our round up of the best on show

MUSIC GUIDE 19
The Shopping Express Buyer's Guide to music software

XMAS IS COMING 7
A look at some of this Christmas's blockbusters-to-be

COLLEGE COMPUTING 16
How the NUS can help you out with that expensive PC

BEGINNERS 14
So what exactly is desktop publishing?

REGULARS

COMMENT 4

LETTERS 12

SHOPPING EXPRESS 17
Pick up some great bargains here

JOBS 47
The best in computer vacancies

TECH TIPS 54,55

READERS' CLASSIFIED 24
10 pages of readers' ads start here

GAMEPLAY 60,61,62
A weekly round up of what's new on the games scene, plus reviews, your views in Playback and the hard-hitting Street Talk

VOUCHERS 17,18
Buy *Express* for 58p and save £10!

BACK PAGE 66
More computing disasters with Mel Croucher

YOUR MACHINE

Amiga 56
ST 56
PC 57
CPC 58
Spectrum 58
Commodore 64 64
PCW 65
QL 65
BBC, MSX 64
Atari 8-bit 64

● Hand-held rocks PC market

TINY POQET PC PACKS A PUNCH

The first fully MS-DOS compatible pocket PC was last week launched to enthusiastic onlookers in London.

Called the Poqet PC it is being sold as the ultimate in Filofax size computing. The technology is remarkable as for the first time a pocket sized micro can run ordinary MS-DOS programs. The machine will cost £1,200 when it goes on sale here later this year.

Leading software developers have already agreed to produce business programs on the credit card size cards which slot into the two drives. This shows an unprecedented level of confidence from notoriously cautious software developers.

The Poqet (pronounced Pocket) PC is nine inches wide four inches deep and less than an inch thick, weighing only one pound including its two AA sized batteries. It runs an 80C88 processor which Poqet (the manufacturer) says is faster to use than a 286. This is because the cards have massively faster access times than standard floppies.

The RAM is a basic 512K while 640K of ROM contains MS-DOS and the resident applications.

The PC's display consists of a double Supertwist mono LCD measuring 80 characters by 25 lines with a 640 by 200 pixel resolution. Users can adjust the screen to suit.

The neat keyboard is simply a miniaturised version of that found on any PC with 12 function keys. There is an I/O bus for peripheral expansion and data transfer and a built in RS232 serial communications port.

The two 'disk' drives situated at the ends of the machine carry credit card size memory cards. Programs such as Lotus *1 2 3*, *WordPerfect 5.0*, *Informix SmartWare*, *AlphaWorks* and *XyWrite III Plus* will be available at the same price as they appear for normal PCs. Also, 64K and 512K RAM cards will be sold for £100 and £400 respectively.

Five built in applications will be included. These are a word processor, appointment calendar, address book, four-function calculator and a terminal emulation program.

• *Pick a Poqet: The new generation*

There's also a file transfer utility for communication with desktop machines. As well as loading programs through the cards users can link up with a desktop PC. Then, a program can be transferred and the Poqet will retain it until it is removed.

Buyers won't just be treated to a computer the size of a video cassette. They can also be sure of a long battery life. Poqet says the two batteries will last for 100 hours.

A few hours before running out a warning light will come on. Then another will appear stating that you have 10 minutes to change the battery. During those 10 minutes the machine will retain all the data. Indeed, with the machine closed it can sit without batteries for five days without losing any data.

The secret of this low power consumption is jealously guarded by Poqet, but in effect the firm has devised a way of making the central processing unit only run when it needs to. It shuts itself off automatically between key strokes.

Simultaneously a 3..5-inch portable disk drive has been unveiled running four batteries. That allows users to transfer files from the Poqet to desktops. The drive will run for 25 hours from the batteries.

Poqet was set up in California by ex-employees of Compaq and IBM with the sole purpose of developing such a machine. After extensive market research they started work last summer.

President and chief executive officer Dr Stav Prodromou commented: "Our objective was to design a computer that would eliminate concern about power supply in a portable PC. Through a combination of patentable hardware and software innovations, we were able to deliver unprecedented battery life using universally available batteries."

• *Prodromou: "A new standard"*

He added: "The Poqet PC sets a new standard in size, weight and battery life. It will open the market for portables allowing people who are unhappy with current generation of heavy and inconvenient machines to access a truly portable, full-function computer that runs MS-DOS software."

The firm believes executives and professionals will ditch their laptops in favour of its tiny machine. It is aiming for initial sales of 100,000 in its first year.

Although a good deal more expensive than Atari's Portfolio the Poqet PC offers much more in terms of battery life and compatibility. Indeed, Atari may find its machine being regarded as the poor man's Poqet. Poqet can be reached in the UK on 0753 580018.■

• *File transfer to desktop PCs is a doddle with the supplied lead and software, or use the portable 3.5-inch drive*

MGT's unpretentious little eight-bit

Miles Gordon Technology last week launched its long awaited low cost eight-bit micro the SAM Coupé, *writes Jerry Glenwright.*

Costing £150 the machine has been in the news since its inception three years ago. The Spectrum-compatible computer is being pitched as the ideal low-cost machine. MGT is trying hard to invest the SAM with an image of understated faithful reliability - your ever-ready computing friend - rather than as a direct competitor to the muscle machines such as the Amiga and ST.

To this end, the SAM Coupé has its very own cartoon character intended to promote the machine's more technical capabilities while reassuring those with a fear of all things silicon.

Sam - the cartoon character - appears throughout the manual, holding your hand and guiding you ■ a greater understanding of the machine's features and computing in general.

A bevvy of the computer hack faithful were on hand ■ wet the baby's head, and amid the flowing champagne ever reddening faces feigned interest, forced copies ■ their latest diatribes into unwelcoming hands and longed for lunch.

Bruce Gordon the Coupé's designer, wowed the assembled with some stolen ST graphics screens and a few hum-drum BASIC routines plotting math functions on-screen. But notwithstanding the lousy demonstration and the aging technology the SAM is a great machine at a price unmatched by similarly specified computers.

Sporting a fast Z80B microprocessor, 256K of RAM, plug-in 3.5-inch drives, built-in networking and more user ports than you can shake stick at, the SAM Coupé is set to storm the home and educational sections of the market.■

• Full story in next week's *Express*.

• MGT's Gordon (left) clutches SAM with partner Alan Miles

• Hurd: It's up ■ users

Hurd calls on users to monitor porn

The Home Secretary Douglas Hurd has called on home computer users to report bulletin board porn to the police.

Although on-line porn is clearly on the wane the Government is still concerned that youngsters can so easily tap into depraved material. Hurd was speaking after Conservative MP for Brentford and Isleworth Sir Barney Hayhoe raised the matter. He had been receiving complaints from constituents whose children had come across pornography.

"The problem with pornography on bulletin boards is not so much a gap in the criminal law as the practical difficulties in tracing suppliers and obtaining evidence," said Hurd. ■

Robocop is back

Ocean is planning to launch a follow up to its massively successful game *Robocop* - it should arrive late next year.

The game will follow the plot of the forthcoming movie Robocop II. Games designers at the firm's Manchester office are currently studying the film's script and putting together a game plan.

Meanwhile, Ocean has been showing off its impressive line up for the next few months, see preview on page seven.■

● Underfunded scientists warn Government:

BRITISH LEAD WILL BE SQUANDERED

A British project which is aiming to produce the most advanced computers in the world is being hampered because of lack of funding.

Scientists at the University of Wales in Bangor have been working on revolutionary neural networks for the past two and a half years. Rivals in Japan and the United States are making remarkable breakthroughs in neural technology, but the Welsh scientists say they have a new approach which will offer more power at less cost.

However, Britain's chances of taking a lead in this most important race are being hampered by a reluctance by Government to hand over money. The University says it needs £75,000 to stay ahead – ■ relatively small amount. However, although the Science and Engineering Council regard the project as "alpha" rated it says it cannot afford to cough up the cash.

Andrew Spray from the university commented: "The problem is that they can only afford to pay one third of the projects marked alpha. And although this is extremely important the University of Wales ■ Bangor doesn't exactly leap off the page. It's a matter of geography." He added: "Without this money we'll definitely fall behind. The potential ■ massive but we can only make the best out of a small grant and struggle through."

The chip ■ being designed to "think" like a human brain. The University has produced a single neural chip and is capable of producing more at a relatively low cost. By linking them all up and teaching the computer over a few years it could become the first fully formed artificial intelligence.

Speaking ■ the annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science last week project leader Dr Simon Jones said: "We have produced a neural chip and it works. It has only one neuron on it – we did not have enough money for more – but we can start to build high speed systems that start to do some of the things people do." In the near future such a chip could be used for sound and vision recognition, an area still in its infancy.

He said that the most powerful computers today are "less clever than a mouse" because they cannot learn. He warned that Britain would be overtaken. "I am British. It is UK Ltd we are fighting for," he said.■

Amstrad launches basic power machines

As widely expected Amstrad has launched single disk drive units of its 286 and 386 PCs.

Costing £750 and £1,250 the 1286 and 1386 are the first additions to the range since they were launched this time last year. Amstrad says the new machines are pitched at users looking to tailor their own individual system.

Flexible is a word being banded around – the idea being that buyers will be attracted to a no-frills system allowing good expandability options. The system comprises 1Mb of RAM with a single floppy disk drive. The problem with this is it means disk intensive applications will require frequent disk swapping operations.

Amstrad clearly feels that there is an untapped section of the community which feels no need for multi-disk programs. However, quite why someone would want to skimp on paying extra for a double drive 386 is baffling. Most applications which need the extra power of a 286 or 386 micro are far too large to run off ■ single floppy disk drive. *PageMaker* for example requires at least 2Mb of disk to run.

Amstrad's Malcolm Miller explained: "We consider that up to 30 per cent of the market for 286/386 machines is not satisfied with highly specified models – there is a gap for the value added market which we aim to fill."

He went on: "These machines offer endless possible configurations for specialist users who require a basic building block on which to base their computer system. Users get maximum value from a system tailored exactly to their requirements without paying for unnecessary extras."

Meantime, the recently launched £99 automatic sheet feeder for the PCW is being bundled free with the 9512. This offer lasts until next January.

And, in a busy Amstrad week, the firm surprised no-one by launching a £599 fax machine.■

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Rob Ainsley
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
ART EDITOR • Angela Neal
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICHAL EDITOR • Jerry Glenwright
DEPUTY ART EDITOR • Harriet Athay
ACVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES • Quentien Mowbray, Adrian Taylor, Sarah King, Helen Kirkhope.
XII TYPESETTING • Terry Turner
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

© Future Publishing Ltd • 4 QUEEN ST, BATH, BA1 1EJ • TEL: 0225 446034 • FAX: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011 • Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge, Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

SAFETY PC DOUBLES UP

Opus has launched an extraordinary PC with two 60Mb hard drives working together.

In effect this means that both hard drives are doing exactly the same job – one shadowing the other. This means that if one drive crashes the other will still have all the information.

Called the DataSafe Opus's new machine costs £1600. The emphasis is clearly being placed on security – it even has locks on the case preventing snooping scoundrels snitching data.

The 286 based PC has a transfer rate of 1,740 Kbytes per second. For a 286 this is incredibly fast. The seek time is 18 milliseconds. This has been achieved by providing independent read/write heads able to seek out data wherever it may lurk.

DataSafe is also equipped with password software giving the user complete control over who can see what data. More on 0737 765080.

• Double drive: two 60Mb hard disks are better than one

• Dalglish: second's out

Dalglish's double

Football's finest Kenny Dalglish is to appear in another computer game from budding publisher Impressions.

Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match is an arcade action simulation of a football match while its predecessor, Soccer Manager, was a footie strategy affair. Another game based on the Liverpool manager and former Scottish striker is promised by Impressions in the near future.

Soccer Match costs £19.99 on ST and Amiga. More on 01 384 2701.

• State of the art circa 1973

Victor matures

One of Europe's largest PC manufacturers, Victor is to be bought by American retail and electronics giant Tandy.

Under the agreement Tandy – already one of the US's biggest personal computer manufacturers – will have full rights to Victor's line up of PCs. Tandy has also picked up the Victor Micronic handheld computers.

The Victor names have been sold by parent company Datatronic for an undisclosed sum. Victor's top brass are saying that the move will give their machines better access to end users through the Tandy stores and will mean a combining of both companies substantial research and development resources.

Sales of Victor and Micronic products exceeded $200 million last year.

• Spectrum: programs going free

It's better on PD

Amidst the ballyhoo concerning PD profiteers a new company has been set up which aims to provide Spectrum owners with free programs.

The Speccy Sector has been put together by Chelmsford-based Owen Brown who says he's only doing it for the love of the Speccy. Owners need only send in a tape and the return postage.

Says Brown: "I'm not looking for a profit, the Speccy Sector will only be a natural extension of my hobby. And it'll look good on my CV. It won't be a rip off because I'll charge nothing."

However, Brown has only a small selection of PD and he wants enthusiasts to send legitimate programs in to 1 Roxwell Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 2LY.

Those were the days...

Remember the hours of fun you had bouncing that ball off the wall in *Pong*? Nostalgia lovers can relive the experience on their new micros thanks to a Golden Oldies compilation.

Mindscape is bringing in the four-game pack from Californian firm Software Toolworks. It includes *Pong*, *Adventure*, *Eliza* and the classic mathematical game *Life*. In their day these programs knocked people's socks off but they're pretty laughable now.

Nevertheless it's a useful pack for the computer enthusiast and costs a tenner on the PC, Amiga, ST, C64, Atari 800 and Mac.

Also coming soon from Software Toolbox is *Beyond the Black Hole*, a three-dimensional puzzle game on the PC. As with most 3D games you need to play the idiot wearing silly glasses, but the 3D effect, which seems to work by polarisation and is therefore in colour, is quite effective.

More on 044486 545.

COMMENT

The future in their pocket?

The Poqet PC has an impressive spec, and is the first true MS-DOS computer that will fit in your jacket pocket. But will it sell?

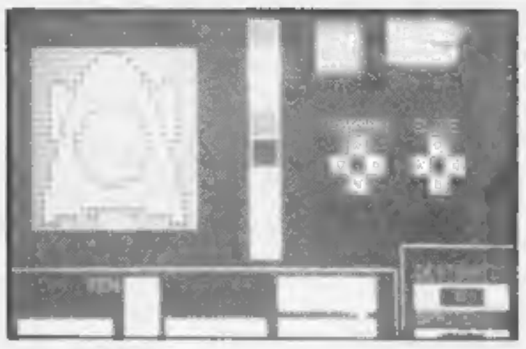
There is, after all, little reason on the face of it why a pocket size MS-DOS machine should be that much more preferable to a laptop. Business people don't go round in T shirts and shorts, they take briefcases. An A4 size keyboard is rather easier to use than a Filofax-sized one. And, on the other hand, for those who really need something in their pocket, there's a cheaper option in the form of the Atari Folio.

But the experienced team behind the Poqet have done their homework and know their target market very well. The inexorable trend of the 80s has been towards personalising, miniaturising and consumerising everything, and probably technosociology courses of the future will see the emergence of the Walkman as marking the beginning of the trend. It's interesting to note that the Walkman's prospects for success were severely doubted by the Sony board, principally because the Walkman could only play back. It succeeded, of course, because everyone with a Walkman has a tape recorder at home with which to make recordings they can then take with them.

The main asset of the Poqet is similarly that it can run any MS-DOS software its owner runs at home on their main PC setup. It will be interesting to compare the sales of the Poqet with the much less expensive Atari Folio, which is not PC compatible.

Is it too glib to assume that because computers were the size of a room in the 1960s, the size of a cabinet in the 1970s, and the size of a television in the 1980s, that they should be the size of a book in the 1990s? Many think so; the size of the keyboard is, after all, a limiting factor, unless undreamed-of technology is made practicable in the next decades.

The success or failure of the Poqet will show what the flavour of computing will be in the 90s.



• One for SEUCKers

SEUCK it and see

Good news for Atari ST owners impatiently waiting for Palace's *Shoot-'Em-Up Construction Kit* – it's ready.

The package which allows you to produce your own action-packed computer games should be released within the next few weeks. Palace says users need have absolutely no programming knowledge to put together their own games.

***SEUCK* is already available on the Amiga and C64. The ST version will cost £29.99.**

• Quattro goes pro

Upgraded Quattro rivals Lotus 1 2 3

Following the immense success of Borland's best selling spreadsheet program *Quattro*, comes *Quattro Pro*, the spreadsheet that uses less memory yet offers more features than before.

Using only 512K of valuable RAM memory, *Quattro Pro* uses Borland's proprietary object-orientated memory manager VROOMM, to provide multi-page three-dimensional consolidation conceptual modes, free form linking and up to 32 overlapping spreadsheet file windows allowing users to be limited only by their own imagination.

There's a built-in draw program, Bitstream fonts and support for PostScript printers too. *Quattro Pro* retails at £395. More details on 0734 320022.

Bearing up

Those few people in the Soviet Union saving up for a home computer are in for some bad news.

The Soviet authorities have slapped a 5,000 rouble surcharge on all imported computers with more than 128K of memory and 1,000 roubles on smaller micros. However, large companies with access to Western currencies will be able to dodge the tax by paying in dollars.

LOW COST CD-ROM DRIVE ARRIVES

A new offer has been made to PC and Mac owners hoping to get in on the booming CD-ROM world without having to take out a second mortgage.

Comcen Technology has put together an inexpensive all in one CD-ROM pack which includes the drive, simple connecting cables and thousands of public domain programs stored on compact disk.

This will cost £650 – normally a mere CD-ROM drive with one program costs thousands of pounds.

CD-ROM offers massive amounts of storage which can be accessed at incredible speeds. Many agree that CDs will take over from magnetic media as the storage medium of the future.

The programs on offer include tutorials, vast databases, graphics, comms and source code.

"There are now hundreds of public domain programs available on CD-ROM. We thought it was time someone put it together at an affordable price," said Comcen's Paul Fletcher. "CD-ROM need not be as expensive as some manufacturers would have us believe. You're only paying about 10p for every program on the disk," he said.

Meanwhile, the firm has launched the first portable CD-ROM machine. It weighs about 20 pounds and has an entry level price of £3,495. More on 0792 796000.

• The first portable CD-ROM machine – but vast storage need not be too expensive

• PPC: New expandability with add-on expansion box

The deskbound portable

Alfa Electronics has produced a new gadget to turn the Amstrad PPC into a desktop computer.

Cynics amongst you will point out that this rather defeats the point of portability but more and more PPC owners find they use the machine in one place for long periods. And they're looking for ways to expand the PPC.

Alfa's PPC Expansion Box gives you access to four ports just by plugging it into the user port. The you can link up to any PC compatible add ons such as hard drives, VGA graphics board or clock card. It costs £199. More on 01 390 2588.

Express motors ahead

It's official. *New Computer Express* is now Britain's biggest selling computer weekly.

Figures released by official audit bureau ABC reveal a circulation of 24,638 which means that more copies of *Express* are bought every month than any other computer magazine.

Publisher Greg Ingham commented: "Many thanks to our readers for making *Express* such a success story. We always hope that we'd be appealing to many thousands of dedicated computer users, and these figures prove that.

"We've got some very big plans for *Express* which we beleive will secure its position. Basically, watch this space!"

TRANSYLVANIA'S ZANIEST GAME

That vegetarian vampire and connoisseur of broccoli sandwiches Duckula is to be transformed into a computer game.

Alternative plans to bring out a game of the TV cartoon character later this year at the low price of £2.99. It will be aimed at the hordes of young Duckula fans – six million tune in to his antics every week.

Alternative is the only firm which licences characters for release at budget prices. The earlier Postman Pat was deemed successful enough to launch a second version later this year.

Duckula will be out in October for eight-bit machines with ST and Amiga versions expected by Christmas.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

EXTERNAL AMIGA DRIVE

- ★ 3.5" 880K FORMATTED
- ★ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ★ THROUGH PORT
- ★ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE

FOR A500/1000/2000 **£79.99** ☐

MODEMS — *FREE CABLE*

DEMON MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE ..... **£102.99** ☐

DESIGNER MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE ..... **£113.85** ☐

PACE LINNET MODEM + FREE A500 CABLE ..... **£174.99** ☐

MONO & STEREO DIGITISERS

The best sounding (sample rates upto 70KHz), lowest priced (ready built & tested) AMIGA sound digitisers on the market AND compatible with a big range of sampler Software eg AUDIOMASTER I & II, PERFECT SOUND, SONIX, FUTURE SOUND & others. Complete with audio input lead for connection to personal stereos, radios, keyboards etc.

FREE 'SOUND WORKSHOP' DISK

A500/2000 MONO DIGITISER **£27.99** ☐

A500/2000 STEREO DIGITISER **£37.99** ☐

MINIAMP 2 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The AMIGA has the best stereo sound around — hear it through our MINIAMP 2 stereo speaker system. Two neat self contained, speakers & built in stereo amplifier + handy remote volume control. Powered for the AMIGA (mains power pack optional). Complete with all leads — just plug-in & switch on.

MINIAMP 2 FOR A500/2000 ..... **£19.99** ☐

MINIAMP 2 FOR A1000 ..... **£19.99** ☐

OPTIONAL MAINS POWER UNIT **£5.99** ☐

MIDI INTERFACES — FREE MIDI LEAD

Connect any Midi instrument to your A500 or 2000 with our low cost MIDI INTERFACES. Compatible with all AMIGA MIDI SOFTWARE. Just plugs-in — no extra software, batteries or power supplies needed.
MIDI 1 has IN THRU & OUT sockets. MIDI 2 has IN THRU & OUT sockets + two unique separately switchable out or thru sockets for added versatility with additional Midi instruments & sound expanders.

MIDI 1 + FREE LEAD ..... **£29.99** ☐

MIDI 2 + FREE LEAD ..... **£34.99** ☐

EXTRA MIDI LEAD 5m ..... **£4.99** ☐

TRILOGIC TV & MONITOR LEADS

AL1 — AMIGA TO SCART TV OR MONITORS **£10.99** ☐
mono or stereo, inc Sony, Philips, Toshiba etc.

AL2 — AMIGA TO FERGUSON 7/8PIN DIN **£10.99** ☐
inc MCO1, MCO5.

AL4 — AMIGA TO HITACHI 7 PIN DIN ..... **£10.99** ☐
inc Granada with RGB input.

AL6 — AMIGA TO AMSTRAD CPC COLOUR **£9.99** ☐
monitor with 6 pin socket. No audiolead.

AL11 — AMIGA TO MULTISYNC MONITOR ..... **£9.99** ☐
with 9w 'D' socket. No audio lead.

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE

All tv/monitor leads include audio lead except where stated, give all 4096 colours & are approx 1.5m long.

LONGER LEADS TO ORDER **£4.99** EXTRA ANY LENGTH ☐

MONITOR SHARERS

Want to use two computers (or 1 computer, 1 VCR) with one Tv or monitor? NO MORE lead swapping if you connect our MONITOR SHARER switch. Your existing leads plug in to Sharer, & lead from Sharer connects to tv or Monitor. Push button changeover switch can be used at anytime.

FOR SCART TVs & MONITORS ..... **£15.99** ☐

FOR 1084S MONITOR ..... **£16.99** ☐

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH — NEW IMPROVED MODEL

A **must** for AMIGAS & STs — no more groping round the back, wearing out the mouse port or risking damage by not powering down before unplugging. With our Mouse/Joystick switch connect both & just push a button anytime to select which ever is needed — even when powered up.

MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH ..... **£12.99** ☐

PORT SHARER

Our neat PORT SHARER switch has TWO Amiga compatible 25w female 'D' sockets for printers, & audio/video digitisers. Push button changeover switch. Amiga cable included. ***FREE CABLE***

FOR A500/2000 & STs etc .. **£20.99** ☐

MINIAMP 4 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

Offers more power & louder speakers, with mains pack included. Separate 4 watt per channel amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + 4" dia two cone heavy duty speakers.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES, SPECTRUM + & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 ..... **£34.99** ☐

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

MINIAMP 5 STEREO SPEAKER SYSTEM

The ultimate 3 way MINI HIFI BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS in solid alloy enclosure. Separate 5 watt per chl, vinyl amplifier, speakers / headphone socket + Mains power unit & connecting lead.

ALSO FOR USE WITH ST, ARCHIMEDES & SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS ETC.

FOR A500/1000 /2000 ..... **£69.99** ☐

(SPEAKERS ALONE SOLD ELSEWHERE FOR £59.99)

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR OTHER APPLICATIONS.

INTERFACE

DISK DRIVES

INTERFACES

MIDI

ITE RECEIVERS

SAT

CON

LOW PRICES! RETURN OF POST SERVICE!

PHONE FOR LATEST LOW PRICES ON AMIGAS PRINTERS MONITORS

DUST COVERS — *DON'T LEAVE IT EXPOSED!*

A500	**£5.49** ☐
A2000 — 2 COVERS	**£9.99** ☐
3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE	**£4.99** ☐
CM8833/8852 MONITOR	**£6.99** ☐
1084/S MONITOR	**£6.99** ☐
CITIZEN 120D	**£5.99** ☐
STAR LC10/LC10 COLOUR	**£5.99** ☐

Flame retardant antistatic PVC

SAVE £1
BUY A DISK BOX PLUS ANY PACK OF DISKS AND DEDUCT £1

DISK BOXES

3.5" 40/50 DISK BOX	**£8.49** ☐
3.5" 80 DISK BOX	**£9.99** ☐
3.5" 100 DISK BOX	**£11.99** ☐

Lockable, smoked lid, antistatic

SONY DISKS

10 for	**£12.99** ☐
25 for	**£28.49** ☐
50 for	**£55.99** ☐
100 for	**£99.99** ☐

3.5" Dsdd guaranteed plus FREE labels.

HOW TO ORDER

1) To use this ad as an order form — tick the box next to the items you wish to order, add any carriage charges (see below), fill in coupon, send in the whole page with payment or quote Access or Visa number & expiry date. A new copy of the ad + our catalogue will be sent with your order.
2) Or write out your order + name & address on a separate sheet if you wish.

CARRIAGE CHARGES
1) Orders under £15.00 — please add 75p p&p
2) Orders over £15.00 post free *except* books
3) Optional express delivery £1.99 per order
4) Export orders despatched daily — add £1.99 extra for surface mail or £3.99 extra for airmail

ALL PRICES INC VAT

A500 RAM EXPANSION

- ★ 512K RAM
- ★ ON/OFF SWITCH

FOR A500. **ONLY £89.99** ☐

OUR TOP 10 AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA TRICKS & TIPS	**£14.95** ☐
AMIGA DOS INSIDE OUT	**£18.45** ☐
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE OUT	**£18.95** ☐
ADVANCED AMIGA BASIC	**£18.95** ☐
AMIGA DOS MANUAL	**£22.95** ☐
AMIGA DISK DRIVES INSIDE OUT	**£27.95** ☐
AMIGA INTUITION REF MANUAL	**£22.95** ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL REF EXEC	**£22.95** ☐
AMIGA ROM KERNAL LIBRARY	**£32.95** ☐
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE	**£14.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE (COMPUTE)	**£16.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL1	**£23.95** ☐
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK VOL2	**£23.95** ☐

POSTAGE £1.50 PER BOOK

SELECTED SUPERB SOFTWARE — DISCOUNT PRICES

PUBLISHERS CHOICE — W/PRO + DTP	**£89.99** ☐
KINDWORDS 2 — W/PRO + SPELL CHK	**£48.99** ☐
SUPERBASE PERSONAL — DATABASE	**£54.95** ☐
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 DATABASE	**£89.95** ☐
VIDEO TITLER	**£99.99** ☐
MOVIESETTER — VIDEO ANIMATOR	**£74.99** ☐
DELUXE VIDEO — VIDEO GRAPHICS	**£64.99** ☐
DELUXE PHOTOLAB — GRAPHICS	**£59.99** ☐
DELUXE PAINT II	**£47.49** ☐
DELUXE PAINT III	**£74.99** ☐
DELUXE MUSIC — MUSIC + MIDI	**£64.99** ☐
AUDIOMASTER II — STEREO SAMPLE	**£74.99** ☐
DR Ts MIDI RECORDING STUDIO	**£59.99** ☐
BBC EMULATOR & CABLE	**£54.99** ☐

PRINTER & MODEM LEADS

AMP1 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 1.5m	**£6.99** ☐
AMP2 — A500 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 3.0m	**£9.99** ☐
NM1 — A500 — A500 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m	**£7.99** ☐
NM2 — A500 — A1000 NUL MODEM CABLE 1.5m	**£7.99** ☐
ML1 — DEMON & DESIGNER A500 MODEM LEAD	**£9.99** ☐

A1000 types also stocked.

USEFUL ODDS & ENDS

REPLACEMENT MOUSE — FOR AMIGA, ST, AND C64	**£29.99** ☐
MOUSE MAT - A4, NON SLIP, RED OR BLUE	**£4.99** ☐
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 — NO EXPOSED PARTS	**£8.99** ☐
4 JOYSTICK ADAPTOR FOR 4 PLAYER GAMES	**£8.99** ☐
MODULATOR SPLITTER — CONNECT RGB LEAD & MODULATOR	**£8.99** ☐
MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD APPROX 6" LONG	**£8.99** ☐

OTHER PERIPHERALS

MINIGEN — GENLOCK FOR A500	**£109.99** ☐
VORTEX 40 MB AUTOBOOT HARD DRIVE	**£499.99** ☐
AMDRIVE 30MB HARD DRIVE	**£399.99** ☐
DIGIVIEW GOLD COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER	**£139.95** ☐
B/W VIDEO CAMERA — HIGH QUALITY BY HITACHI	**£239.99** ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... TEL NO. .....

EXPRESS DELIVERY £1.99 ☐

EXPORT DELIVERY £1.99 ☐ or £3.99 ☐

GOODS TOTAL £ .....

CARRIAGE TOTAL £ .....

TOTAL ENCLOSED £ .....

CARD No. .....

EXPIRY DATE .....

SIGNED .....
Address given above must be cardholders address.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

PROMPT DESPATCH
FREE CATALOGUE
CALLERS WELCOME

TRILOGIC
Dept N.C.E. Unit 1
253 New Works Road
Bradford BD12 0QP
Fax 0274 600150

TRILOGIC

FAST MAIL ORDER — PROMPT DESPATCH. TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0274 691115 5 LINES

ENQUIRIES
0274 · 678062

• Here comes the hype: Amiga Batman

• Chase HQ races away on the Spectrum

• Watch out for the Untouchables, here on the Speccy

CHRISTMAS IS COMING

The software companies are getting fat. Trenton Webb has a premature look in his stocking

This Christmas, now only 78 shopping days away, will mark a watershed in the UK games software market. Last year a whole host of companies got bloody noses fighting for the top chart slot, and as next week's PC Show ushers in the new season, there's the hilarious prospect of modesty breaking out among software purveyors throughout the land. "Number one? Us? You really think so? Oh gosh, that's very nice of you to say so."

Take US Gold, for instance. Last year its hopes were pinned on *Thunderblade*, which despite TV advertising got no higher than number five, and still exceeded sales targets. "We're not going for a Christmas number one," *NCE* was told, "because really, it's only the magazines that are interested. Everybody would like a number one, of course they would, but it isn't necessary for a good market share."

This caution can be attributed directly to Ocean's highly impressive Yuletide performance in filling that "all important" number one spot with both *Operation Wolf* and the record breaking *Robocop*, which was beginning to look as it had got itself stuck permanently at the top of the charts.

Like last year, all the big guns are licences, following the age old formula: Christmas + Arcade/Film titles = Big Bucks. "A few years back, software companies," an Ocean archivist recalls, "ourselves included, bought strong licences and just turned out games relying on the strength of the title to sell them." With so many conversions now flooding the marketplace, however, a title alone no longer guarantees success. The conversion has to stack up as a game, as US Gold is the first to acknowledge: "A licence won't sell if the code is crap."

Grannies and virgins

Ocean still relies on buying ready made success from the arcades and cinemas. Its recently unveiled winter line up consists of *Chase HQ*, *Batman*, *Operation Thunderbolt* and *The Untouchables*. Why are licences so essential? Domark's line: "If they [the consumers] see a name like *Pictionary*, *Trivial Pursuit*, *Hard Driving* or *Robocop* it's something they recognise and will buy."

But what of original games? Is Christmas off limits for an "unknown" commodity? "If you don't go for a licence you can still do good business, but over a longer period," is the Microprose verdict. "Who heard anything of *Afterburner* or *Operation Wolf* two weeks after Christmas?" Non-licence products may not have the same immediate impact but do enjoy (if they're any good) longevity and suffer less from the "hype today, gone tomorrow" syndrome.

What makes Christmas so unpredictable, though, are the grannies, virgins and hotpants. The "Granny Factor" – pick a game for Johnny, any game – is almost impossible to control. The "Software Virgins," who get their first computer for Christmas, have no games buying history to guide their software purchases. Result: a heavy dependence on advertisements.

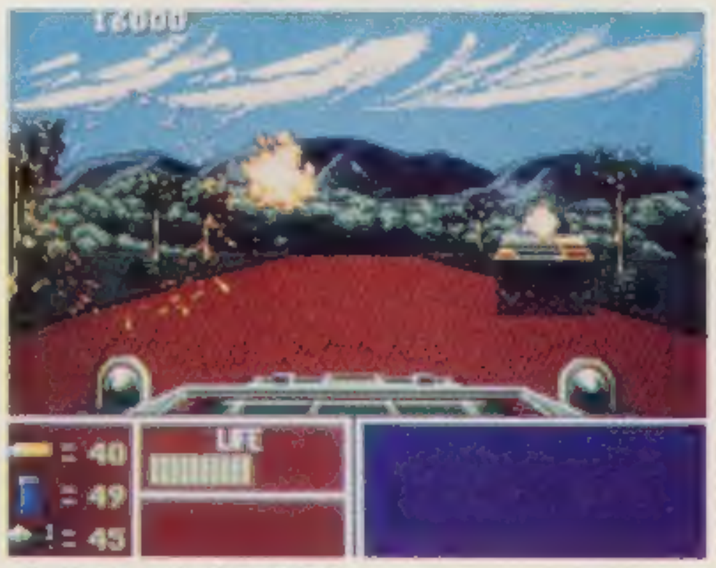
Some like it hot

And then there's the hotpants. The post-Christmas surge is down to gift vouchers and money presents, burning that hole in the trouser pocket and presenting the software houses with a welcome and undeserved cash bonus. But in giving the consumer power to buy more software, it also allows experimental, frivolous and downright bizarre choices. The anguish of the market research and strategic planning bods as they attempt to read the runes can only be imagined – and enjoyed.

Licences are tempting because they're popular; but they are a big money gamble. A big name movie can cost a software house some £50,000, and a top arcade licence as much as £200,000. When these costs are coupled with investment in development and advertising – the bill for a double colour page in a market leading magazine is a couple of grand – a game has to be a big hit just to cover the initial investment.

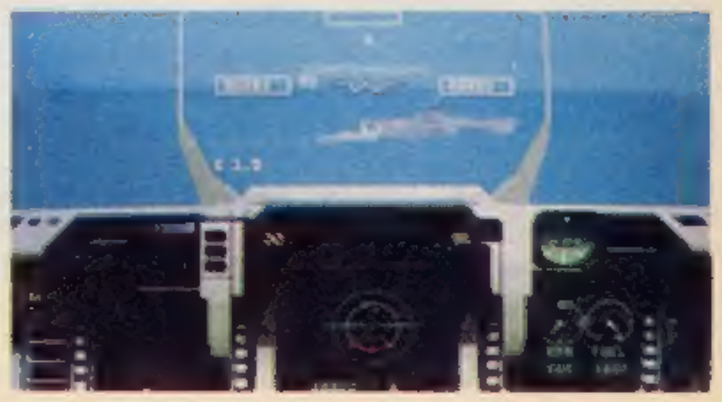
An all out hype war benefits no-one, because while winning offers immense rewards, the cost of failure is fast becoming too high to contemplate.

There's one final factor to consider, too. With the growing threat from the console boys, this could well be the last of the easy Christmas money.



• Amiga Operation Thunderbolt

• Airborn with F-29



CAR WARS

What's will be number one for Christmas? It's an impossible question, but chances are it will be a "wheelie." At least five major software houses are releasing driving games as main contenders for the Christmas top spot. Take your pick from among this lot:

Out Run Turbo (US Gold)
Power Drift (Activision)
Chase HQ (Ocean)
Stunt Car (Microprose) and
Hard Drivin' (Domark).

My money is on *Power Drift* – at least if the arcade original is anything to go by.

The PC Show at Earls Court next weekend, 27th September to 1st October, promises to be the biggest and best ever. There are going to be new products launched by Amstrad, Atari, Commodore and Acorn among others.

This year the first three days - Wednesday to Friday - will be exclusively business and trade. Saturday and Sunday though the show is open to the public - so here's a guide to the most important products on display. There'll be a floor plan and how-to-get-there guide in the centre pages of the next edition of New Computer Express

THE GREATEST S

Mindscape, usually known for its games, is launching a new range of sub-£200 business packages from US outfit **SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS**. These include *Twist & Shout* - not a Beatles cover, but a sideways printing program for spreadsheets, *Numbers Up*, a memory-resident spreadsheet, and the artificial intelligence-based tutor *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing* (didn't she have any of her own?).

MIDI music is back on the Sound-on-Sound Music and Micro village, including the **YAMAHA** Music Pulse Stand and new products from **ROLAND**. The leading London hi-tech store will be demonstrating the Yamaha CI20 Music Computer which although described as 'not 100% IBM compatible' is built specifically for music applications. It has 11 MIDI ports, assignable realtime control sliders and musical notation on the keyboard, and is supplied as standard with Yamaha's 400 track sequencer and bulk manager/MIDI monitor.

ACORN is going to be demonstrating the Archimedes A3000, touting it as a low-end RISC machine for schools. The 400 series Archimedes range will be returning to the show with the recently-introduced mid-range 420.

LOCOMOTIVE SOFTWARE is planning a 'major product launch' at the show in response to customer demand, likely to be a PC version of *LocoScript*, following on from *LocoFile*, the database add-on for *LocoScript* launched last year. The new multi-lingual versions of *LocoScript* will be on display, in Arabic, Urdu and Farsi, along with BASIC 2 for GEM based PCs (in English).

OPUS's new 'revolutionary' PC which promises 'speed, security and data integrity' will be on show. It's apparently been acclaimed by the police in 'secret pre-launch trials'.

IANSYST will be demonstrating KWICTRACK, not a spelling checker fortunately, but a software maintenance tool that 'cuts programming effort by about 68%'.

HEWLETT PACKARD is one of the biggest companies attending the show for the first time and has taken one of the largest stands to show the Jet family of printers.

PHILIPS is also there to show off its new range

ATARI's upgraded ST, the STE, will be on display, giving most of us our first glimpse of its 'Amiga beating' micro. How do those graphics compare with the Amiga? Here's your chance to find out for yourself.

Atari is also setting up a video wall to demonstrate *Grand Prix* racing games, with a couple of McLaren racing cars to complete the effect, and has invited a host of star names to its Electronic Music Theatre. Peter Gabriel is one of those due to attend.

- ***Left: The new STE on show for the first time in Britain***

- ***Right: The Lynx colour hand-held***

SHOW ON EARTH

of ATs, and is hinting at 'surprise products and announcements'. On the stand will be a new 386SX, PC-FAX and the XT range, Open Access II being bundled with the hard disk PCs to provide seven applications.

NORTH PACIFIC COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY is launching a 25MHz Cache 386 at the show, the NP386-25/37 Cache. CAS COMPUTERS has a new range of 386-based systems at under £800, a 32-bit cache for less than £1,000 and a range of 10 megabit per second Ethernet cards on offer at £100, claiming these prices are cheaper even than direct importing fro the Far East.

Other interesting 286 and 386 machines in the Business Hall will be coming from **WALTERS**, **SAMSUNG** and **TULIP,** where they will be linked into Tulip's Isolan Network. Among Tulip's new models will be the LT286, an AT laptop. Walters will be there showing off its XT, AT, 386 and protable systems. **VIGLEN**'s range will also be on show.

Networking features strongly, reflecting industry trends towards increased use of networks. In addition to launching sveral entry-level products, will be demonstrating various configurations of industry standard and MCA PCs running within OLIVETTI's MultiLan network. Its latest 80386, the 33MHz M380 XP/9, will be installed as a file server. Sagesoft is introducing an enhanced version of the MainLan system announced at last year's show, as well as a new version of *PC Write* and their *Job Coster* program. NINETILES has a ring-based LAN for PCs and PS/2s on its stand, which it claims will operate at a file transfer rate of 20 seconds per megabyte! SYSTEMS UNION is giving an OS/2 version of SunSystems its first public airing, this version allowing both *SunAccount* and *SunBusiness* to support LAN manager.

Free independent advice services are now a traditional feature of the show. On the **MICRODECISION** stand there will be an Applications Advisory Service, and the **EUROPEAN FEDERATION OF MICRO-SYSTEMS CENTRES** will run hardware and Software Clinics. Visitors will be able to discuss their business requirements with an impartial computer consultant, find out about training and support, identify suitable products and even retrieve articles from an online database containing two years' worth of back copies of 25 magazines, none of them *New Computer Express*.

PC DEALER, PERSONAL COMPUTER and PCW MAGAZINES are giving a series of short seminars on key concerns to their readers. Each session will be followd by questions and answers led by a panel of leading editors and industry experts.

Future Publishing will of course have a stand at the show. There'll be someone from each of the magazines we publish - **AMSTRAD ACTION, ST FORMAT** and **AMIGA FORMAT, PC PLUS, 8000 PLUS, MACPUBLISHING** and our new Sega magazine, **S**. And, of course, **NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS**! Come and see us on stand 2218.

EQUINOX has moved from the Leisure to the Business hall this year to launch a new CAD graphics package and show the latest version of *SPA Extra* accounts with features such as flexible invoicing, stock control, and multiple companies.

PSION is back too to introduce facilities for password protection, weekly at-a-glance diary, notepad and international dialling to the Psion Organiser II. Two new flagship models will be on show, the LZ and LZ64. These have a 4x80 screen up to 64K RAM and datapaks up to 128K.

LOGICRAFT and NYBBLE COMPUTER SERVICES are both launching 286 laptops, the former's with detachable white backlit VGA display.

COMMODORE is expected to launch a new 386 machine in addition to the Amiga 2500, a straight upgrade of the 2000 graphics workstation. For small businesses, Commodore is announcing the PC 30 series 3, a budget version of the PC 40 series 3. Commodore's Consumer Division will also be announcing new products throughout the show, including the new Commodore 64 Bundle for Christmas, the 3D Laser Pack. There will be 'major product announcements' concerning all platforms, but no details are being given until the show.

AMSTRAD will be featuring its new Amstnet modem and, on the leisure side, demonstrating the Sinclair ZX Spectrum Action Pack complete with light gun, joystick and six computer games enabling the user to shoot directly at the screen. Also on the stand will be the IBM compatible Sinclair PC200 Professional Series with built-in colour TV interface.

Hong Kong's Trade and Development Council will be there actively promoting the country's desk and laptop computers, including 286 and 386 Compaq clones, LANs, peripherals and accessories.

BEHAVIOR TECH is one of Taiwan's many computer corporations from that country's burgeoning market at the show. The company will be introducing its FlexiStar 286. Coretac and MicroStar, another two Taiwanese outfits, will be demoing their 88, 286 and 386 motherboards, add-on cards and hi-res VGA colour monitors, while Sampo and Lung Hwa Electronics are showing off their micro range.

CHERRY is highlighting its latest generation Mark IV digitiser and range of 'intelligent' programmable keyboards. The digitiser tablet is an A3 graphics tablet for CAD/CAM applications and DTP for £450.

KUMA will be showing off the new version of *K-Spread 3* for the ST and announcing the Amiga version of the same program, which features forms design, macros and printing functions. They'll also have a range of books on the Z88, Amiga and PC and a new application, *Polyfyler*, and a special price promotion on the *K-Roget* thesaurus for PCs, STs and Amigas throughout the show.

Matrix Layout, a desktop programming tool using OOPS (object oriented programming techniques, which should clearly therefore be OOPT) which generates code in Pascal, Microsoft C, Lattice C or QuickBasic will be on display from **MATRIX SOFTWARE**.

NEXTBASE's *Autoroute Plus* - the program that finds the quickest, cheapest or shortest routes from anywhere in the UK to anywhere else - will be on display with a few new add-ons including postcodes, gazetteer and 'optimisation module'.

PENNY & GILES will have a new mouse on show which has a keypad incorporated, enabling quick data entry into spreadsheets. There's also 'Fingermouse', a solid state mouse that needs no operating space and has no ball. You wiggle your finger to simulate the movement of a mouse.

VINE MICROS hope to be demonstrating a PC EGA genlock, with a VGA version for later in the year. They'll also be showing their TV adapters that give PC users CGA or EGA on the television screen.

ARNOR, publishers of *Protext*, will be launching *Prodata*, a new database program for the PC, ST and Amiga. It is designed to complement *Protext* and to stand alone. The latest versions of the word processor will also be on show for the PC, ST and Amiga.

Archimedes owners will be interested in what WILD VISION have to offer. There'll be expansion cards for the Archie enabling genlock and video overlay, and frame stores that can can capture and store video images in real time. The Archie as an image processor is claimed to be several times faster than similarly priced PC setups.

The **ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND** will be demonstrating *Royline*, its desktop banking system. It enables users with PCs and modems to do all the normal banking facilities - balance enquiries, transfers, payments etc - from their own PC.

DICTAPHONE, which provides on-site maintenance contracts for Amstrad, Opus and Tandon PCs, will be promoting their services at their stand. GRANADA MICROCARE will also be on hand to give details of their on-site maintenance service for BBCs, Unix workstations and Archimedes.

Book publishers **SYBEX** promise new titles on *1-2-3 release 3* and Turbo Pascal plus all their best sellers with particular emphasis on the Mac, C, Unix and IBM PC software. Microsoft Press also will have new volumes on QuickC, QuickBASIC and MS-DOS Extensions, along with 'Desktop Publishing by Design' for users of Aldus *Pagemaker*. Glentop will have new books on *Ventura 2* and MS-DOS 4.

MANNESMAN TALLY, the printer manufacturers, will have their new MT91 bubble jet printer and the low cost MT905 laser printer on sale at the stand of RTS Technology, one of its distributors.

MICROCOM SOFTWARE will be debuting two new comms packages for the Mac, which allow the machine to communincate directly with other Apple users and IBM mainframes.

One of the cheaper new products on sale will be *Maxiprint*, a ribbon re-inker that claims to increase the useful life of any fabric ribbon by 50 times. There'll be competition in the form of CASPELL's *Ribbon Refresh*, though.

PC Users can check out the **IBM USER GROUP** which will have a stand at the show, and learn about the PD library, training facilities and local groups it runs.

Finally, no marks to the company (which shall remain nameless) that says in its press release that its new comms product for the PC 'allows for high-speed, error free communciations (sic)' anywhere in the world....●

THE PLAY'S THE THING

Games players have plenty to keep them busy. US GOLD, with their latest arcade machines, will be there, along with OCEAN, MASTERTRONIC, KONIX and PSYGNOSIS previewing their Christmas products.

US Gold's Arcade Hall of Fame will have *Gauntlet*, *720°* and *Outrun* waiting to be played - just head for the longest queue. There are also 'the latest and greatest' arcade machines promised too.

Having joined forces with US games publisher First Star to attack the eight and 16-bit video games console markets, Psygnosis is back at the Personal Computer Show. Four PC titles recently launched under the Psyclapse label will be demonstrated, including *Ballistix*, a ball game played on 130 pitches with splitters, tunnels and crowd applause. Psygnosis is also planning two big Amiga launches at the show: multi-level arcade game *Aquaventurer*, which moves solid objects around a 3D playfield, and *Beast*, an arcade adventure featuring ultra smooth parallax scrolling.

Spanish publisher Microdigital Soft has three releases lined up from DYNAMIC, in addition to the PC version of the *Navy Moves* mission to destroy a nuclear submarine. The three new titles are *Grand Prix Master*, the latest Freddy Hardest adventure *South of Manhattan*, and *After the War* - nothing to do with Frederic Raphael's recent ITV series, but a game in which the player tries to escape from earth after a nuclear war.

On the INTERCEPTOR group stand, the Pandora label has a role-playing 16-bit Christmas release called *Project Xenomorph* lined up. From the same team that produced best-selling *Galdregon's Domain*, *Xenomorph* promises impressive 3D graphics and fully animated alien lifeforms and mutations. Pandora is also launching *Debut*, a game about experiment in space, plus three mid-range 16 bit shoot-'em-ups: *War Machine*, *The Gladiators* and *Outland*. On the Premier budget label, several eight-bit games will be previewed, including the latest Joe Balde epic.

CDS SOFTWARE also has a range of new titles, including the *Sporting Triangles* quiz and *European Super League Football* for a family audience, and a selection from US-based ARTWORX for adults. The latter includes *Strip Poker* and *Centrefold Squares*, described as 'naughty but nice' by the company. Software house HEWSON will be previewing titles due out in October and November, such as *Onslaught* for the ST and Amiga, *Stormlords 1 & 2*, and *Scavenger* from John Phillips, author of *Eliminator* and *Nebulus*.

Meanwhile MINDSCAPE will be premiering four new titles: *Startrek V*, *Harley Davidson*, *Fiendish Freddy* (which features a bad clown) and *Life or Death*, where you are a rookie surgeon performing appendectomies on hapless patients. Can American hospitals really be like this?

INFOGRAMES is also returning to the show with this year's Christmas previews.

ACCOLADE, the US games outfit, will be premiering three titles signalling their break into adventure and role playing. *Conspiracy: The Deadlock Files*, *The Third Courier* and *Don't Go Alone* will complement their existing cycle sims.

THE PC OF THE FUTURE

In the wake of the launch of the tiny Poqet PC, Express's technical editor Jerry Glenwright looks at the implications for the PC world

POQET PC
• £1295 + VAT • Poqet 01 405 8755

Since the dawn of the consumer electronics industry miniaturisation has always been the yardstick by which to measure new equipment. Tiny calculators, watches and TVs have all made ■ to the high street 'technology' shops, and now it would seem the IBM PC compatibles market is to be the next great miniaturisation challenge.

First into the market with ■ hand-held computer running MS-DOS was Atari with its Folio. About the size of a Filofax, the Folio has a flip-up lid housing the screen and speaker and a QWERTY keyboard. Unfortunately, once the media fuss over the machine had died down it was quietly announced that the Folio wasn't in fact PC compatible. One or two well-behaved programs will run, but you can't just boot up your favourite spread sheet or database and expect to solve your financial problems on the morning train to work.

Poqet, a company based in Sunnyvale, California, decided after a lot of market research that what the PC market really needed was a truly portable, fully PC-compatible computer which had a sensible battery life yet could be slipped into jacket pocket, bag etc., and to that end, the company began to develop the machine that was launched this week as the Poqet PC.

Hard facts

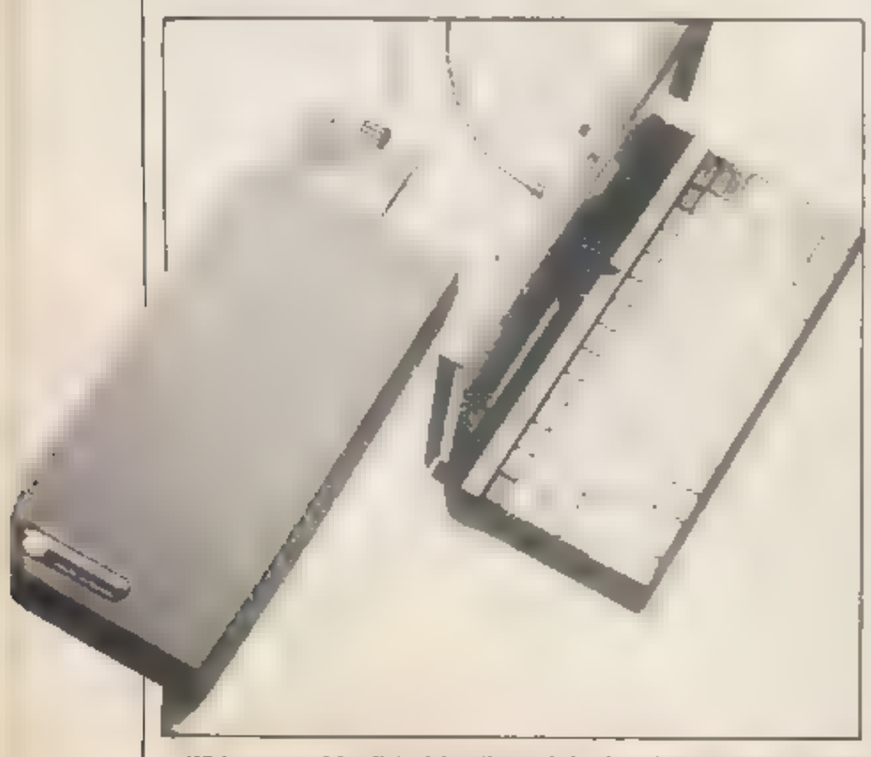
The Poqet PC ■ a slim device slightly longer than a Filofax, weighing only one pound. The computer is powered by two standard AA batteries with an average life of an amazing 100 hours. The display comprises an MDA/CGA-compatible 80 x 25 Supertwist LCD screen which also provides contrast controls to enhance legibility at any angle.

There's a PC80-style keyboard which although small, features fully sculpted, full travel keys, 12 function keys and an embedded key-pad. At the heart of the Poqet PC ■ a 80C88 CMOS CPU running at 7MHz, 512K RAM as standard and DOS 3.3 to make use of all the power.

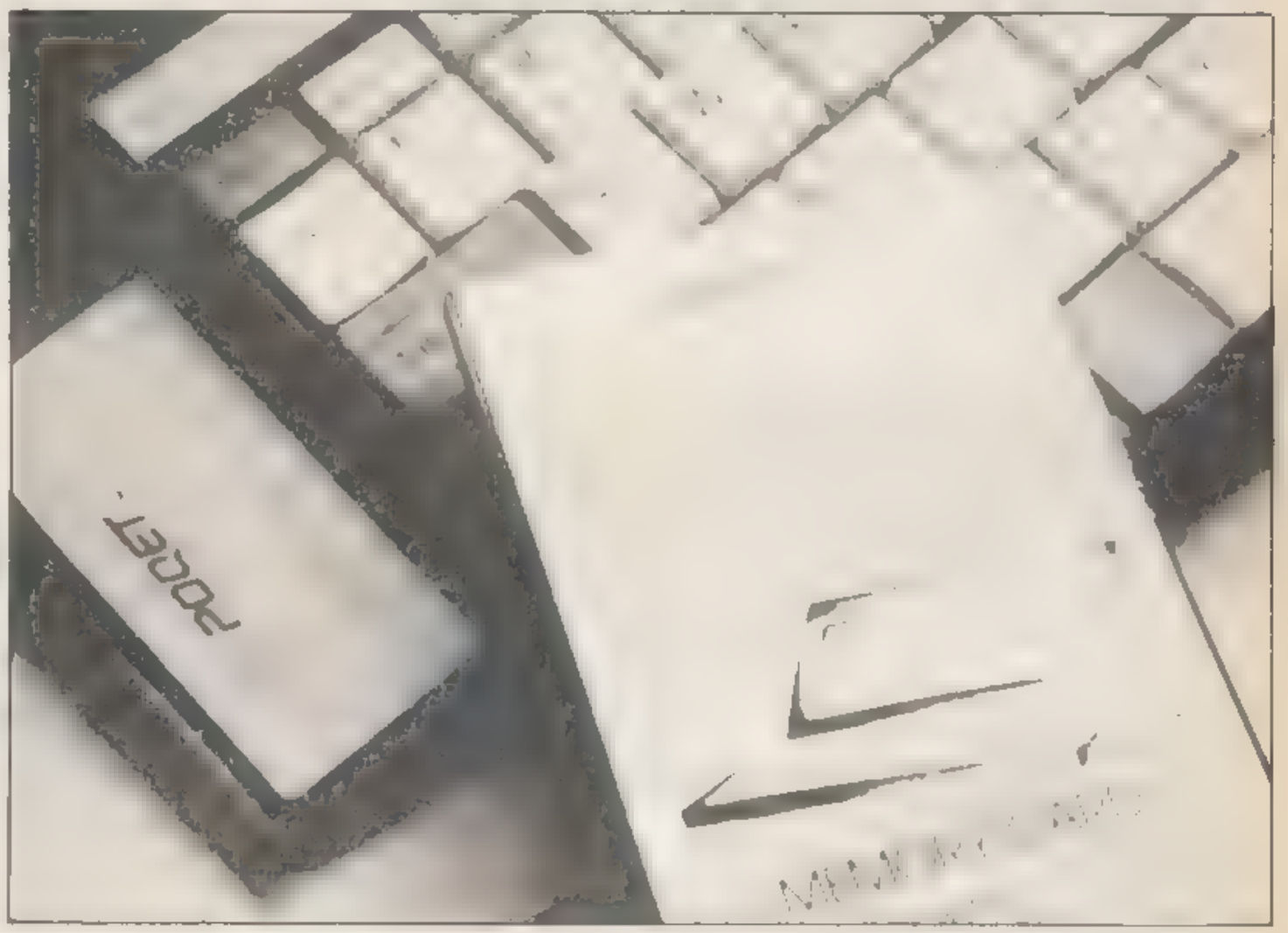
The RAM can be increased using solid state memory cards and software ■ to be supplied on ROM cards providing instant application loading of up to 2MB and access around 300 times faster than equivalent hard drive operations. Using applications from ROM means that around 75% of internal RAM memory is free and available.

Which pockets?

Who will buy the Poqet PC? Everyone who needs an IBM compatible computer which they can use away from their home or office desk. Until now, portable PCs have required the prospective user to have the biceps of Fatima Whitbread ■ order to lug the thing around. With 30 pounds of PC compatible hanging from your arm, you don't want to go very far.



• With a portable disk drive (keep it in the glove compartment perhaps?) data transfer is no problem for the Poqet PC



• Poqet's miniature PC opens up whole areas of computing on the move which were previously impractical

Opening the average portable on the train means that your fellow passengers have to be either very small or very accommodating. For the busy executive, salesperson or commercial traveller so much valuable profit garnering time is wasted in travelling from A to B. Using the Poqet PC, customer lists, accounts, letter writing and final reminders can all be computed while you await your arrival thereby increasing your efficiency by leaps and bounds.

Information essential to business persons can be with them at all times without the fuss and inconvenience associated with existing portables and their battery life problems. Estate and insurance agents, surveyors, sales and business persons will all benefit greatly from the ability to take their office PC with them wherever they go.

New horizons

The Poqet PC looks set to steal sales from Atari's Folio. The machine is truly IBM PC compatible, has a sensible battery life and innovative memory management. A full size screen means that unlike the Folio which is limited to spread sheets, word processors and the like, the Poqet PC can run games and graphics software, in fact anything requiring an 80 x 25 display.

True, the machine is a little expensive at the moment, but if sales take off, then we can expect large price reductions in a year or two.

When launched, the first calculators cost many hundreds of pounds and only those with bulging purses could afford them. Now they're given free with ■ gallon of petrol. Maybe in a couple of years you'll pop around to the garage to fill up and come away with an CGA pocket PC.●

TECH SPEC

- 80C88 CMOS central processor running at 7MHz
- 512K RAM, expandable with add-on memory cards
- 640K ROM built in
- 80 x 25 MDA/CGA-compatible Supertwist LCD display
- RS232 port
- User expansion port
- Powered by two AA batteries
- MS-DOS 3.3
- Size: 22.22 x 10.92 x 2.34cm
- Weight: Approximately one pound including batteries
- Battery life: Approximately 100 hours

EXPRESS MAIL

Dear Reader

Another collection of comment, controversy, compliments... and Rob Ainsley's replies. Have you got something to say? Make your voice heard in computing's liveliest letters page! Send your contributions to:

Express Mail, 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ

PS. Sorry, but we just don't have the time to give personal replies, whether you include an sae or not. We're too busy putting Express together!

EXPANSIVE BUSINESS

So called expansion disks seem to be the new trend in computer software today. A whole new market is opening (or should I say re-opening) with *Falcon* and now *Populous*, featuring expansion disKs to fit onto the original game.

This is a good idea in theory as a game may never get out of date and can be improved upon each time. But are we really going to get our money's worth?

The *Falcon Mission Disk* and the *Populous Promised Land* disk appear to be more than up to scratch as they both offer new features and better game play. I for one am quite pleased to buy these products but only as long as the price remains sensible! £9.99 is an excellent price for the *Promised Land* and so is the £19.99 for *Falcon Mission Disk 1*, the original being £30. But if we aren't careful many software houses will see a popular game an opportunity to make more money by bringing out an addition.

These could prove to bring a few added aliens or levels for anything up to £20. What we gamesplayers must be on the lookout for is expansion disks for brilliant games, as they might turn out to be a rip off, the software houses assuming we'll buy it just because it bears the name *Elite* or *Xenon*.

I wait for the new *Kick Off* expansion disk with bated breath.
Michael Harris, Taunton, Somerset

• ***Quite agree. Expansions disks so far have been a good way of extending your enjoyment - let's hope the hype merchants don't move in.***

FOUR AND AGAINST

In reply to Steve Sharples's letter in issue 43, Steve wants to know how I got four letters printed in one issue. Well probably for one of the following reasons.

- The staff were on holiday and the janitor lifted my letters off the editorial spike
- I am the Editor's favourite nephew
- I own *New Computer Express*
- I am holding the Editor's guinea pig hostage
- The Editor and I are co-founders of the C4 appreciation society
- I am a figment of the Editor's imagination used to fill empty spaces
- The letters made a change from "my thingy is better than your thingy" type Entropy - viruses, is this a sign that chaos will strike back after all?

Finally I like flight sims (am I the only one?) but don't particularly like people who think that computers shouldn't be fun.
M H Knight, Bolton, Lancs

• ***If you're a figment of my imagination, then I'm now talking to myself. Talking to myself? Yes! Rhetorical questions? What, you're asking me rhetorical questions?***

TIP OFF

I have just finished working as a contractor for one of the five big banks. I had to sign a declaration of secrecy of all information I had gathered while working there, which is the norm.

When I finished I decided that something had to be done about the practices that went on there, namely the illegal usage of software. It really shocked me when I started work there, that there was a wholesale copying of packages and usage of those copies within the department I was working for.

But what really annoyed was that it was encouraged by the manager and when I mentioned it, I was told unless I wanted to rock the boat to keep quiet. The practice consisted of buying one or two copies of a software package (the ones I saw were MS *Word IV*, *Sidekick*, *SAMNA*, *PC-TOOLS*, MS *Pageview* and others) and promptly copying them onto all the PCs in the department (about 20-30) thereby saving a few thousand quid.

My problem consists of that when I informed the agency I worked through of what was going on (stupidly) he reported back to me that the manager had told him I had signed a secrecy form and that they could sue me if I disclosed any secrets to anybody else.

Is that possible? Should I report this to FAST, the software firms or what? Lastly what encouragement is there if large firms practise piracy and wouldn't it help if maybe there were rewards for dobbing in these scumballs however powerful the company they work for.
Name and address supplied

• ***The secrecy agreement means you must not to reveal anything to the press, so I'm afraid if you did reveal anything you'd be in breach of the document you signed.***

However, we're contacting FAST on your behalf. The odd copy here and there nobody really minds, but wholesale ripping off, as seems to be going on here, is not on.

STE HEE

With the news of the imminent launch of the Atari STE no doubt there'll be one or two Atari fans saying things like "that'll knock the smile off them smug-faced Amiga owners". Not so! As an Amiga owner I'm quite chuffed at the release of this new machine for two reasons:

1. It proves what everyone said about the ST being a 16 bit Spectrum with no decent hardware
2. Ported over games won't be so awful!

But will this new ST sell? At £499 for the 1 meg version, it doesn't appear to be a good deal - What with the Amiga 500 plus a half meg upgrade totalling only around £425 - And for that price you're still getting better hardware. Too late, Atari!
M Cullen, Birmingham

• ***I doubt that portovers will get any better, because programmers will continue to write for the ST, which will outnumber the STE for many years yet. Hopefully these double-sided games will come out (ST version on one side, STE on the other) but I don't think there'll be that many. Anyway, we shall see.***

YOU'RE NICKED

I was astounded to read in Techtips column, the response to correspondent Richard Meredith's request for help with a software problem.

Having asked for help with loading a game, the response of your columnist was first to accuse him of using pirated software, and to then state that he was passing the name and address of Mr. Meredith to the Federation Against Software Theft.

Since when has it been the role of a computer, or any other magazine for the matter, to become judge and jury in accusing readers and contributors of theft? You constantly moralise over the issue of software piracy, and clearly champion the cause of the software industry in precedence over the end users.

I feel that your columnist should withdraw his accusation of theft forthwith from Mr. Meredith. Please remember that you owe respect to your readership. Do not continue to treat them with such contempt.
Ray Best, Nottingham

• ***It is still unclear whether Rogue, the program in question, is a PD program or not, and whether Mr Meredith was a pirate or not. What is clear, however, is that you're taking what was obviously a tongue-in-cheek reply far too seriously.***

PC PORK

When you started, you used to cover all the machines very well, dividing all your 'big' features between the formats with a fairly even hand.

Now, I'm afraid, you're starting to follow the standard prejudice that the PC is the only computer with any 'serious' software worth reviewing. Normally, you will do a two page review of some PC stuff, and then in an inset stuck in a little

• ***Let's have more reviews of Mac software, says Ian McCall***

corner somewhere, there is a section cheerfully marked 'So what's available for the other machines?', about three paragraphs long. This is not good enough, and only helps to maintain the mystique surrounding the PC.

How about the odd review for the Mac? With the growth in emulators you'll be catering for more than just the owners of actual Apple Macintoshes.
Ian McCall, Sheffield

• ***Well, we try to keep a balance, and I can't see too much PC bias in Express. As for the Macs, there are currently so few home Mac owners (mainly because they're so expensive, dammit) that we feel it's a market to address in the future rather than right now.***

ENGINE FAILURE

The Gameplay section in *Express* 43 featured three PC Engine game reviews - all of which you seemed to go bananas over. OK, so the games may be very good but there was no need for the silly and self righteous comments like "There are no plans for *Gunhed* on any major UK micros. None of them could handle the sound and graphics anyway". Are you self appointed experts trying to say that the Amiga couldn't beat the PC Engine? Don't be so stupid!
Graham R

• ***No, were not trying to say the Amiga***

SNIPPETS

THICK AND THIN

Come on, what's this 'Shopping Express', shouldn't it be called 'Book of Adverts'? It was thicker than the magazine itself!!
Keith Grant, Reading

• *How can Shopping Express, which is a part of the magazine, be bigger than the whole magazine? Next week we'll have a floor plan of the Tardis to demonstrate.*

TOP TEN RAVE

Why scrap the Top Ten? It's superb!
JC Keilaus, Uxbridge Middx

• *Superb? I thought it was rubbish.*

TOP TEN HATE

Thank you for stopping the 'Top Ten Hates', as it was our No. 1 hate, it was becoming a stomping ground for egotistical maniacs.
Urok & Hazel, Leicester

• *Oh. I thought it was very good.*

couldn't beat the PC Engine. We're succeeding in saying the Amiga couldn't beat the PC Engine. The reason for this is because the Amiga couldn't beat the PC Engine. I hope this isn't too complicated for you.

PIRACY LAWS

I am at present in my fifth year at school studying for my GCSEs. We have been allowed to choose our own subject for our General Studies project. I have decided to cover software piracy and the laws concerning it. I would be most grateful, therefore, if you could give any information you can give me on this subject such as; copyright laws, any literature available on this subject etc.
James Meeson, Devon

• ***Well, I'm afraid we have nothing. Try your local library, or in an emergency, try the Home Office.***

AD NAUSEAM

Last week, you gave away free ads. A laudable scheme, I'm sure we all agree. This week, we see the first of the ads. Nearly 20 adverts for 'contacts wanted.' 'No beginners please.' 'Fast and reliable.' Now, I'm sure that they ■ just want friends to swap PD with, and the fast and reliable is because they like letters. Beginners aren't wanted because obviously they haven't got into the habit of writing long chatty letters.

Come on guys, if you want to maintain your stand on software piracy, you could do worse than have someone chuck out the more dubious ads. I mean, it's not as if they're paid for, is it?

Finally, the next time someone starts this 'my computer's better than yours, and yours sucks so nyah nyah nyah', I will mention that my computer has 24 megabytes of memory, and over 20 Gigabytes of disk storage, and a proper multi-tasking operating system, so there!
Gavin Syme, Edinburgh, Scotland

• ***We'll monitor the ads as closely as possible, but with nearly a thousand to ■ in an issue, we can't guarantee to check every single one out. If anyone comes across people pirating software, tell us! Name these guilty men! (and women).***

IT SEUCKs

In letters (*Express* 44) I have just read a small comment which completely slags of *SEUCK* on the Amiga. The point I want to make is that everything Phil D says is correct and having seen the program in question, I completely agree with him.

What I want to know is why your review didn't warn the potential buyer of the faults? After all, the review is only to tell the public what it is like so we can decide if it is worth buying. The review was full of what was basically waffle.

You gave it the full five stars. Three stars would have been okay.

It could have had support for 32 colour, PAL (not the stupid small NSTC) overscan, with sprites. You could have used a phrase like "Scrolling isn't very good, considering Amiga has hardware scrolling" and "Would have been nice to be able to used hardware sprites."

What really got me was seeing it slow down when a few sprites get on screen. Sloppy or what! I would have expected more from an ST and I have seen over 70 sprites bouncing smoothly about on a C64, with music, colour cycling and no hint of slowing down.

The sad thing, is you failed to tell us enough. If I hadn't seen it already, I could have wasted my money.
Richard Dunn, Hedon, East Yorkshire

• ***We take your point, and are glad to publish your opinion, but on a freelance review we can only take our reviewer's verdict in good faith.***

MAKE £££££££

For some time, I've been trying to think of ways to earn some cash from home on my micro. I've seen ads for "Make money with your micro" but before I shell out the obligatory tenner, I thought I'd get some advice from your mag on this subject. (I'd hate to pay out my hard earned just to find I'd paid for a real rag). Any recommendations would be much appreciated, as I'm becoming more skint by the day.
JC Kellaus, Uxbridge, Middx

• ***Well, never having seen one I don't know, but we'll try to do a feature on it in the future. Being a suspicious type I wouldn't touch any of them, but I'd ■ curious to hear if anyone has made money out of them.***

TYPE CAST

I feel I must complain about the stereotype images of non-computerate mongooses your magazine seems to think it amusing to portraying. I myself am not a mongoose, but I do have a mongoose as a pet who programs fluently on a 286 development system being responsible for many commercial titles. Who do you think wrote Trip-a-tron? Jeff Minter? Not likely, it was my mongoose, Mongy.
Colin Brown, Birkenhead, Merseyside

• ***One day I'm going to make a fortune by publishing the Oxford Dictionary of Plain Speaking, and under 'mongoose' it'll just say 'vicious little bastard that scraps with snakes'.***

THE INCREDIBLE VOYAGER

Just thought this was interesting!
Stephen Shernin, Belfast, N Ireland

> In the world of high technology, it is hardly surprising that a 12-year-old machine looks old-fashioned...
>
> *[A newly designed version would have...]* say, one megabyte instead of Voyager's 65 kilobytes.
>
> THE ECONOMIST.
> Sep ■ 1989

• ***64K? What would the pictures have been like if they'd had an Amiga on board? (All together now: I don't know, it would've crashed just after starting up!)***

BACK SLAP

Please help me. I have every issue of *Express* except 13, 27, 31 and 41. Seeing ■ your back issues service has completely disappeared from your magazine. I am finding it difficult to obtain these four issues and complete my collection. Could you either:
a) Bring back the back issues service, or
b) Send me issues 13, 27, 31 and 41.
Ronni M Stirling, Ruchill, Glasgow

• ***Back numbers are always available from The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY, for 75p each including p&p. Issue 13 might be sold out, but the others should be OK. Good luck – your complete collection will be worth, oh, thousands of pounds one day!***

THE PRICE OF FARM

We run a smallholding using PCWs and have named one of our pigs, ■ Gloucester-Middle White cross, 'Basil' after the PCW Patch columnist. Here is his picture. Keep up the good work, *Express*.
Sue Macdonald, Hereford

• ***Absolutely no resemblance, of course. Oink oink snuffle oink grunt snort OINK OINK snumph grff oink snff grphh scronk grunt scnk smff OINK grunt***

LESS DEBATING ON A MASS SCALE, PLEASE

How about removing ■ the letters on the "my ST ■ better than your 486 PC, and my Amiga is better than your ST etc etc ■ infinitum. ." subject as it is becoming very tedious.

New Computer Express is an excellent package offering a wide range of news and features. It is also very easy to use and very user friendly with only one or two minor bugs. It offers great value at 58p an issue when compared to the glossy ad-sheets which pretend to be monthly mags. Hopefully *Express* will never crash or 'bomb-out'
Urok & Hazel, Leicester

• ***Well, a lot of people do like the gratuitous insults and invective that the debate engenders, so we'll keep it for the meanwhile.***

I hope Express will never crash or bomb out too, for the sake of my Access bill.

RUBBISH POEM

The Jokers my name,
Vicki Vales my dame,
The ST is great, the Amiga is not,
I kid you not.
I love to hack and copy games
crack them and ruin them in front of her.
So to all you Batfans,
fear me from far,
I'll crack your game and I'll nick your car.
The men in the Ocean,
Will never know me,
My ST and me ■ all there ■ to me.
Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha Ha
The Joker

• ***Utter crap.***

CROSSING THE SEVEN

So Paul Gregg thinks there are more than seven colours (*Express* 43). Well Paul, if you hadn't been so busy playing your computer, you would know that there are only seven colours. ■ else are termed hues and it depends on saturation and intensity as to how we see them. Actually colours and hues do not exist ■ all, and they are just ■ figment of our imagination.

Colours outside the visible spectrum for the human eye - absurd, Irish blarney indeed!
M Knight, Bolton, Lancs

• ***Colour's just a figment of our imagination? Try telling that to FW de Klerk... (little bit of politics, my name's Rob Ainsley, thank you and goodnight)***

PEDANT'S POINT

(strictly, not a point but an area)

TO BOLDLY... SPLIT

I just have to take the Michael, as for the second time I have seen reference to someone spending time 'pouring (sic) over a computer'. What intrigues me is, just what does he pour? His heart out? Hot treacle? Custard? (See Tutorial Issue 43).

Could it be that he 'paws' over his computer as does an animal over his food, or is it that he 'pores' over his computer as does a student over his books?

Generally speaking I find *Express* writers to be pretty good at the use of English grammar and spelling, and they do not confuse words like 'there' and 'their', 'here' and 'hear', the exception in common with a great number of people to-day, being in the use of 'either' when meaning 'both' or 'each', and in splitting infinitives. Both these very common misusages jar upon me like a musical discord.

Forgive me for pedantry, but I like the English language and do not like to see it corrupted.
Don Fordon, Sheffield

Whatever ■ was pouring over his computer, it certainly wasn't sick. Sorry, that one slipped past our sub!

Points taken, except ■ the bit about split infinitives. This is a standard feature of conversational English and always has been, and is only put down by people who want us to know how clever they are and how much Latin they know. The sort ■ people, in fact, who pick you ■ when you say 'it's me' and say you mean 'it is I'. Leave our English alone – it's evolved perfectly well and doesn't need bending around the harsh forms of Latin grammar!

READ ALL ABOUT IT!

You thought word processors were hi-tech? Rod Lawton explores the paperless world of desktop publishing...

The traditional typewriter is not the only thing to take a battering at the hands of the home computer – the publishing industry itself is undergoing a revolution.

Currently most of the pages you see in magazines and newspapers are made up on drawing boards. The artist responsible for the page's design will decide on the size and position of pictures and headlines, and then tell a sub-editor how many lines of copy are needed to fit. The sub will then edit the text – usually on a VDU – insert codes at strategic points to indicate different text styles for cross-headings and so forth, then have the text printed out in a long strip one column wide by a typesetting machine. The artist will then take this strip of text, cut it into smaller pieces and manually stick it down on the page.

Desktop publishing software lets you do all this on a computer. 'On-screen page make-up' is the technical term. Instead of messing around with scissors and paste you can move boxes, pictures and words around on the screen, only printing the page out when you have a layout you're happy with.

No more than meets the eye

The whole business revolves around the principle of WYSIWYG. Not as the name suggests either the small, unidentifiable piece of plastic which falls out of every MFI flatpacked video cabinet, or indeed a variety of motorised hairpiece, WYSIWYG in fact stands for What You See Is What You Get. A WYSIWYG program will show text on-screen exactly as it is printed. So text that is underlined will appear underlined, for example. Headline type will appear headline-sized on the screen and so on.

Desktop publishing (DTP) programs are in fact like extremely complex wordprocessors. If you wish to duplicate the layouts you see in newspapers and magazines you need to be able to use different text sizes, different fonts (typefaces) and multiple columns. And when you insert or allow space for pictures, you want the text to flow round them automatically. Making page layouts an exact art – hence the importance of the WYSIWYG display.

Money talks

Unfortunately, while most machines can run word processing software quickly and efficiently, desktop publishing software is a different kettle of fish entirely. The display must be able to show text in a variety of sizes and styles, draw boxes and lines, even show electronically imported pictures – all in the highest resolution possible. The screen must also be updated rapidly every time you make a change if the program's to be at all useful.

This makes great demands both on the computer's memory (RAM) and its main processor. DTP programs require great quantities of memory – both the pages you create and the program itself take up a lot of storage space – and drawing the complex page displays on-screen involves a great deal of heavy-duty computation for the processor.

For this reason, budding Robert Maxwells may well end up having to pawn the car and sell the kids to pay for it.

However, although you might need to invest large amounts of money if you want to compete with the big boys, you can achieve somewhat more modest results at spectacularly reduced prices using ordinary home computers. The results might not be good enough for a national glossy, but they'll be more than adequate for the parish newsletter.

Quite competent DTP software is available even for the Amstrad PCW and CPC machines, while the more powerful Atari ST and Commodore Amiga will run some quite impressive programs. PC-compatible machines are also well-supported with DTP software from a number of companies. Best of all is the Apple Macintosh range, which starts, however, at around £1,100. The results, though, are of truly professional quality. Indeed, all of the magazines produced by Future Publishing – including *New Computer Express* – are made up using £5,000 Apple Macintosh IIs.

The proof of the printing

The computer itself is not necessarily the weakest link in the DTP chain. No matter how sophisticated your DTP program, you still have to print your pages out – and here the traditional dot-matrix printer is woefully inadequate. These devices are fine for letters, manuscripts and so forth, where the type size is reasonably large and there are no pictures to worry about, but try using such a printer for a newspaper or magazine page and you'll find the smaller print sizes are almost illegible and the pictures break up into gritty, indecipherable images.

For professional publishing you need to make use of a huge variety of typefaces and sizes and that means much finer resolution. Ideally, even on close inspection you shouldn't be able to see the dots making up the image at all. For this you need a laserwriter.

You only need to know two things about laser printers. The first is that compared to ordinary dot-matrix printers they offer absolutely superb quality. The second is that they start at around £1,000.

Glossy magazines require yet more resolution, however – as offered by the Linotronic typesetting machines used to print out *New Computer Express* pages. Costing about the same as a four-bedroomed house, these offer ultimate quality but are for professional use only.

Don't despair though. Many typesetting bureaux exist which will take your pages on disk and – for a fee – print them to professional standard for you. And with the computer technology required for desktop publishing growing ever more powerful and ever cheaper, everyone has the chance to become a publisher.●

IN BRIEF

- Desktop publishing (DTP) programs are like highly complex word processors that let you design whole pages of text and pictures on-screen
- DTP is taking over from traditional 'cut & paste' page layout
- DTP software is available even for budget eight-bit computers like the Amstrad PCW and CPC
- For best printed results you need either a 24-pin dot-matrix printer (expensive – £400+) or a laser printer (very expensive – £1,000+)

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices!

Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

* AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED *

SPECTRUM 48K	£14 + Free Game	C64	£22 + Free Game
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM + 2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£20
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair
Please enclose advert with repair

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 230989)

Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Standard terms of business apply

WESTONING LTD

DISK BOXES

Hinged Lid Lockable

Capacity	3½"	or	5¼"
	■		100
	£3.25		£5.75

Add £2 P&P if not ordered with disks.

5 ¼" DS/DD

25	50	100
£7	£12	£22

Including Sleeves & Labels

Disks certified 100% Error Free

3 ½" DS/DD

	25	50	100	200	400	600
720K	£17	£31	£55	£105	£205	£305
880K	£18	£33	£63	£120	£235	£345

Including Labels

Prices include VAT & Carriage

VISA

3½" Disk Labels

100	1000
£2.50	£10

State either coloured or white tractor feed

SAME DAY DESPATCH. NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

For up-to-date prices contact our BBS on (0525) 715789. 24hrs
Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road, Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY. Tel: (0836) 775060 (0525) 71866

PD & SHAREWARE

who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
- ☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (22p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks
plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(please be specific for 3.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on

0705-266509

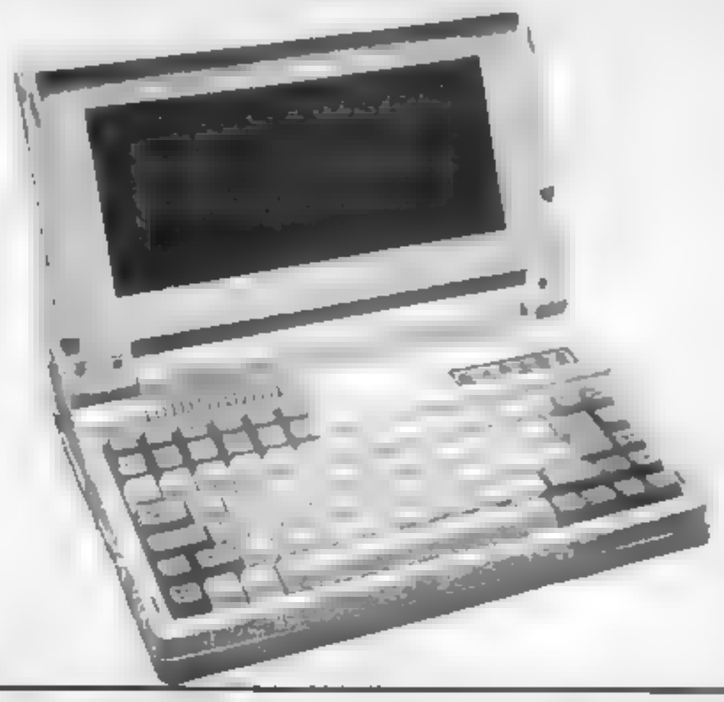
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park
Electra Avenue, Waterloo,
Vilhants PO7 7XN

"THE WORLD'S FIRST TRUE PORTABLE P.C."

New Computer Express

COMING SOON



The Incredibly Light and Compact PROTOCOL A4 is now being offered for sale. Incorporating 1Mb RAM, CGA Backlit LCD, Full Keyboard, 1.44 Mb FDD and all the Comm's Ports one could ever need - All at a Light and Compact Price that you won't believe.

Come and see it at the PC show

Or call Protocol Electronics on 0993 778777
68 High Street, Whitney, Oxon, OX8 6HJ

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

A DEGREE OF HI-TECH

Computers are fast becoming just as vital for students as the paper and pen. Basil Pigg reports

Cartons of milk on the windowsill, mugs of coffee, Inter-Rail cards, unwashed plates, gowns, underground political newsletters... and micros?

Preparing essays and dissertations on a word processor has become commonplace, and now you can even get special student bank loans to buy yourself a micro.

Some benefits of owning a micro are obvious, some less so. Word processed work looks so much more impressive than handwritten scrawl, and it's a boon being able to keep everything stored on disk. And for some subjects, especially stats-oriented ones such as sociology and the sciences, computers are a necessity for data processing. But as Leoni Antoniazzi of the National Union of Students notes, there's more to it than that. "Owning and using a computer is a real selling point when it comes to job applications. It's not just for your student days – buying a computer can take you through your career."

Accordingly, the NUS offers a loan scheme which enables students to buy up to £1,250-worth of computer gear on loan. Payments vary, but for a typical loan of £1,000 would be £32 per term – just after the grant cheque comes in – switching to monthly repayments when you leave and get a job.

Loans are arranged through the Midland Bank, and any computer stocked by the NUS can be bought under the scheme – which means anything from IBM PCs to Amigas. "The scheme isn't for people to buy games machines. We recommend students to buy PCs – they're the academic standard," says Ms Antoniazzi, citing the huge range of academic software for the PC. "But Amigas are available too, as many courses – such as art and design – can benefit from them."

Organising a loan is easy and is done at the same time as you buy the equipment. Details are in the newsletter *NSM*, and in the leaflet 'Student Computer Guide'. Both are available from students' unions on campus, or from the NUS on 0457 468003.

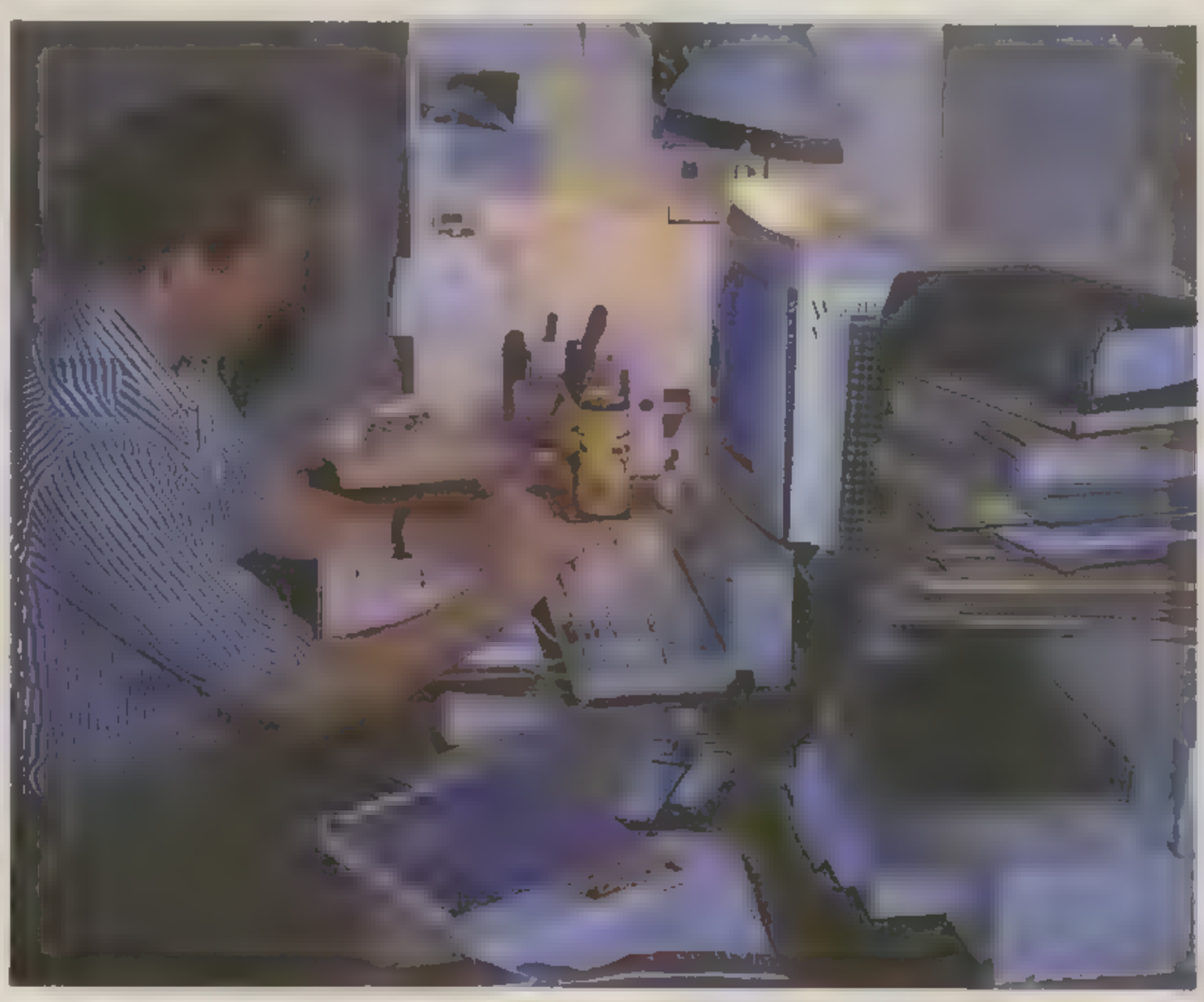
Many campus shops sell computers, and their equipment can be bought under the loan scheme. As more and more computer-literate students come up to college, the NUS is hoping that more first years will buy computer hardware. There's a bias towards final year and graduate students at the moment.

Which micro?

For general word processing, the £500 Amstrad PCW, complete with printer, monitor and software is a favourite among many students. But Roger Batty, doing a PhD in ancient history at The Queen's College, Oxford, has just switched from that machine to an Amstrad 1640 plus *WordPerfect* for the massively complex footnote, contents and index generation that his 100,000-word thesis requires. "The PCW seems prehistoric now," he says, "but when I moved it out to the cupboard I felt really bad. It was like chucking a girlfriend."

He recommends the PCW to anyone writing essays, but says a PC plus one of the heavyweight word processors – Borland *Sprint*, *WordPerfect*, *TopCopy Plus* etc. – is better for graduates.

"The change in recent years has been incredible," he says. "Ninety per cent of graduates use computers now, compared to just a handful of them 10 years ago. And the number of undergraduates using computers to write their essays is increasing as well – it's probably up to 15%-20% now."



• *All this could be yours – for £32 a month under the NUS loan scheme*

The Atari ST has plenty of devotees, with a wide range of academic and word processing software. In particular there are UNIX and DOS emulators, enabling it to run any software for those systems – *PC Ditto 2*, out soon, promises to be a very good way of making your ST run like a PC. There's also a huge amount of PD available for free, including the academic word processor *TeX*.

However, the NUS scheme doesn't apply to STs, and, as John Slater of Bath University stresses, the PC really is the academic standard. There are 2,000 computers in the computer centre there, "nearly all of them PCs, though there are still a few BBCs around," he says. "All the academics have a PC on their desk now."

The number of students with computers is growing, but most of them use the PCs in their faculty. As there are only 3,500 students at Bath, there are plenty of terminals to go round. Students can make use of on-line facilities such as JANET, the Joint Academic Network. With this you can send messages to other researchers, access information in your own and other universities' libraries, and use it as a gateway to other services in America and Japan. Now Bath is putting a number of PCs in the library, so there's really no excuse for not making use of the facilities.●

STUDENT SURVIVAL KIT

Scour the mail order ads for the best buys. All these should be widely available. If money is really tight, try the second-hand market – there's plenty of kit advertised privately in Shopping Express.

MICRO

Any cheap PC compatible such as the Amstrad 1640, Opus or Dolan. The ST is a great buy if you also want to enjoy leisure software, and the Amiga is good choice for anyone doing an art or design related course. The Amstrad PCW is a nice all-in-one package and ideal for pure word processing.

PRINTER

Anything cheap and cheerful such as the Panasonic KXP108.

SOFTWARE

Specialist software, particularly scientific stuff, is advertised in technical magazines on the relevant subject. For essays a simple word processor such as Tasword, 1st Word Plus, LocoScript or Protext is fine. For heavy stuff, theses that require footnotes and indexes and so on, you're looking at a £200 plus package like Borland *Sprint* or *WordPerfect*. However your university will have PC-based computer rooms and a word processor like this which you can use free.

STUDENTS UNION SHOP

Check out your campus shop for details of the loan scheme and keep your eyes on the noticeboard for departing students selling off their kit really cheap.

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

MUSIC

The best buys revealed! ● The most musical machines ● Sound samplers ● Sequencers ● MIDI controllers ● Internal sound

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● Take advantage of our latest mail order offers.
● Benefit from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
● Gain more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
● Score on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ›

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER 50p

EXPRESS VOUCHER £1

EXPRESS VOUCHER £3

EXPRESS VOUCHER £6

£399!
10MHz XT

- 640Kb RAM
- 10MHz CPU switchable to 4.77
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 2 Parallel Ports
- 2 Serial Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5/6 Free Expansion Slots
- Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- MS-DOS vers. 3.3 & GW-Basic
- Microsoft Windows
- Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Rated 4 stars by N.C.E. Issue 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono.....£399
40Mb 30Ms Complete System MONO £599
14" EGA Colour Monitor add £226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add £60

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LTD
DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE,
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU
We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

£749!
16MHz AT

- 1Mb RAM
- 16MHz CPU switchable to 6
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 1.2Mb 5 1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1 Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 5 Free Expansion Slots
- Mono/CGA/EGA Card Included
- High Res Mono Monitor
- MS-DOS vers. 4.01 & GW-BASIC
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse & Microsoft Window
- Full Set of Manuals & Documentation
- 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE (Base Unit)

RATED 4 STARS BY N.C.E. ISSUE 43

Single Drive Complete System Mono £749
45Mb 25Ms Complete System MONO.....£1025
14" EGA Colour Monitor add.....£200
1.44 Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive add.....£85

SALES: 0267 84538
FAX: 0267 84617
All Prices ex. VAT & Delivery
C.W.O., C.O.D. AVAILABLE
(Specification Subject to change)

EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisments in this magazine – and remember, many of these prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on *any* purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are taking part in this scheme – just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

£1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 9th**

50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 9th**

£6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 9th**

£3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ TEL. _____
ITEM PURCHASED _____

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before **9am Monday Oct 9th**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say *"We accept Express vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.

MUSIC BUYER'S GUIDE

Computers can be of great help to musicians. As well as making noises from their own loudspeakers they can sample sounds and replay them, or control a synthesiser via a MIDI connection.

The borders between music and software are becoming more blurred with music companies investing in both hard and software and software compaines working hand-in-hand with music manufacturers. The choice is baffling and growing larger month by month and to some extent the choice of software and it'spossibilities are marked out by the computer that you choose to run it on. To start the ball rolling, Express gives you a comparison of the major computers and how they compared followed by run down of the best software available across the board.

COMPUTERS

● ATARI ST SERIES

▲ Built-in MIDI ports
▲ No compatibility problems
▲ Large software base
▲ Not expensive

▼ Some programs require hi-res screen
▼ GEM environment can be slow
▼ Internal sound chip not very good

● COMMODORE AMIGA SERIES

▲ No MIDI compatibility problems
▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ Stereo output
▲ Multi tasking

▼ MIDI interface not included
▼ Software base not so large yet

● PC

▲ Large software base

▼ MIDI compatibility problems
▼ Poor internal sound chip
▼ interfaces relatively expensive

● ARCHIMEDES

▲ Excellent internal sound chip
▲ very fast processor
▲ Multi-tasking
▲ New models have built-in MIDI interface

▼ Small software base

SEQUENCERS

Perhaps the most widely available type of software. MIDI sequencers come in all shapes and sizes from the Public Domain to the bespoke facilities. The usual mark of excellence is ease of use coupled with hosts of labour-saving musically intelligent routines. Hopefully it will also be able to save in MIDI file format so that work on one sequencer can be transferred to another without tears.

● CREATOR

FOR Atari ST series
FROM C-Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. It can be expanded with hardware to control up to 64 instruments independently

▲ Excellent facilities
▲ MIDI file compatibility
▲ Will also adapt to video sync
▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Comus/Soundbits: 021 733 2063
PRICE £75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivalling software twice it's price. Compatible with their more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

▲ Cheap
▲ Good sequencing facilities including Mixdown
▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24

FOR Atari ST series and Amiga
FROM Eveniode: 099 389 8484
PRICE £285

The industry standard for many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove interesting. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' is present but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Established program
▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO

FOR Atari ST series
FROM The Digital Muse: Audio Software: 01 586 3445
PRICE £225

A new all British program having it's first outing this year. Initial reactions are favourable and it has many things in it's favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
▲ Very accurate
▲ Can perform disk operations whilst still running
▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market
▼ Price

● K.C.S. 1.6

FOR Atari ST Amiga, Mac and PC
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £199

Dr. T programs, are nearly all made to run in a Multi Program Environment, which means that you can work on several of them simultaneously. KCS runs on 48 tracks, has loads of features and is the most popular sequencer from their range. It can also have add-on programs to enhance editing features and also music printing.

▲ Well established program
▲ Upgrades and works with other software
▲ MIDI file

▼ Editing not easy

● M.R.S.

FOR Atari ST, Amiga,
FROM Dr T: 01 258 3454
PRICE £59

Low cost eight track sequencer that provides a decent introduction to sequencing. Has one or two funny quirks in it's operation like defining the song length from the length of track one. Generally quite generous in facilities. The Amiga version supports the internal voices as well.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Low cost
▲ Can be upgraded to KCS
▲ Well documented

▼ Has laborious editing facility
▼ One or two peculiarities in the way it works

● SUPER CONDUCTOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
Very popular little sequencer that will also control the ST sound chip. Well hough out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

▲ Suitable for beginner
▲ Easy arrange section
▲ Well documented
▲ Controls internal sound chip
▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● WADDINGTON SEQUENCER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE about £2

Amazing Canadian 64 track sequencer. Although limited in facilities like quantize and editing it is nevertheless an real bargain at a silly price.

▲ Costs next to nothing
▲ Excellent introduction to MIDI sequencing
▲ Easy to use

▼ Limited facilities
▼ Can crash on occasions

● EZ TRACK PLUS

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE £49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

▲ Good price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score

▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

● STUDIO 24 MK 1

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £99

The cheapest sensible sequencer for the Archimedes. Cuts a few corners here and there but is not a bad sequencer with average editing facilities.

▲ Best for the Archimedes at this price range
▲ Can be upgraded to more powerful Mk2
▲ Very fast

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

TEL: 0604 831427 (24 hours)

ANDRON SOFTWARE
6 MOORS CLOSE
BUGBROOKE
NORTHAMPTON NN7 3PN

FAX: 0604 831427

Full range of quality shareware at extra low prices only £1.25 per disc + VAT + Postage

Just a few examples

Galaxy.....WP (1)	Automenu.....MN (1)	Spoker .....AGame
NY. Word....WP (2)	PC-Keydraw....DP (4)	PCFile+ .....DB (3)
Aseasyas ....SS (1)	Altimira.....DP (1)	Wampum.....DB (2)
EZ-Formslite .... (2)	Treeview.....UT (1)	LQ2.....PE (2)
EZ-Forms.EXE. (1)	Spell Check.....SP (2)	Black Magic.WP

Catalogue £1.00 or FREE with first order.

Unbranded blank discs at special prices with lifetime guarantee.

			each	10+	20+	50+	100
5.25	48 tpi	360k	25p	2.50	5.00	12.50	23.50
	96 tpi	720k	40p	3.90	7.88	19.00	34.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	75p	7.50	14.50	36.50	70.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	95p	9.50	18.50	45.00	86.00

Branded discs at low low prices with 2 for 1 lifetime guarantee with *FREE* storage box.

5.25	48 tpi	360K	50p	5.00	10.00	24.00	46.00
	96 tpi	720K	84p	8.00	16.00	37.00	72.00
	HD	1.6 meg	1.30	12.50	24.50	58.00	114.00
3.5	135 tpi	.5 meg	1.20	12.00	23.00	45.00	88.00
	135 tpi	1 meg	1.75	17.50	35.00	75.00	150.00
	135 tpi	2 meg	3.50	35.00	75.00	150.00	300.00

Disc boxes at *KNOCKDOWN PRICES*

	100 cap	50 cap	25 cap
5.25	6.00	3.50	3.00
3.5		4.50	3.00

SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

WHY NOT TAKE OUT CLUB MEMBERSHIP AT ONLY £10 PER YEAR, SPECIAL PRICES ON SOFTWARE, HARDWARE, DISCS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS GOLDMASTERDISKS

MAIN MEDIA

FREEPOST, ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR.
Tel: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

★ ★ UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE ★ ★

	QUANTITY	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 ½" SS/DD	135TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£22.75	£29.50	£35.75	£69.95
3 ½" DS/DD	135TPI	£8.50	£16.50	£23.95	£31.25	£37.95	£74.95

	QUANTITY	25	50	100	250	500
5 ¼" DS/DD	48TPI	£7.25	£13.95	£26.95	£64.95	£124.95
5 ¼" DS/QD	96TPI	£7.95	£15.50	£29.95	£77.50	£139.95

All 3 ½" Disks come complete with labels. All 5 ¼" Disks supplied with Write Protect Tabs, Labels and Envelopes and come with our No Quibble Money Back or Replacement Guarantee.

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

		Price Each
50 x 5 ¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 5 ¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50
140 x 5 ¼"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£9.50
50 x 3 ½"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£5.50
100 x 3 ½"	Hinged Lid Lockable	£7.50

DISK BOXES WITH DISKS

50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/DD	48 TPI	£11.95
50 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	25	DS/QD	96 TPI	£12.75
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	48 TPI	£20.95
100 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/QD	96 TPI	£22.50
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/DD	48 TPI	£35.95
140 x 5 1/4"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	100	DS/QD	96 TPI	£38.95
50 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	20	DS/DD	135 TPI	£21.50
100 x 3 1/2"	Hinged Lid Lockable with	50	DS/DD	135 TPI	£44.95

All prices include VAT and Carriage. All Goods despatched within 24 hours subject ■ availability.

Cheques/P.O.'s to:
MAIN MEDIA, Dept NCE, FREEPOST,
ANDOVER, HANTS, SP10 3BR
Telephone: Credit Card Hotline: 0264 333830 (24 hrs)

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS GUIDE

▼ Poor documentation
▼ Editing of data non-graphic

SYNTHESISER VOICING SOFTWARE

One of the great boons of MIDI, especially with the complex multi-timbral synths/tone modules that are on the market. See the set-up on-screen instead of labouring over a LCD and create sounds easily. Many programs have automatic voice generation to help with creating new sounds.

● CZ ANDROID

FOR Atari ST
FROM Syndromic Music: 01 444 9126
PRICE: £75

The most useful program to get if you have any of the Casio CZ series synths. On their own they are pigs to program and the preset sounds are rancid; use this and your CZ will never sound the same.

▲ Easy ■ use
▲ Excellent graphics
▲ Good library facilities

▼ Can't really think of any!

● 3D PROGRAMMER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Soundbits: 021 733 2063

A smart piece of software that not only covers the Roland D110 but also covers the keyboard versions D10 and D20.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Configures a very difficult instrument

▼ Roland's version of D110 may not work with it (or any other software!)

● X-ALYSER

FOR Atari ST
FROM C Lab (Sound Technology): 0462 480000
PRICE £175

Very intelligent voicing program for the DX7 synth. Has built in conversion to MIDI sample dump so that the sound can be replayed from a sampler directly.

▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good library facilities
▲ Sample dump
▲ Use of graphics

▼ Price

● SYNTH LIBRARIES VARIOUS

FOR Amiga, ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx.

It is worth noting that there are various Public Domain programs that will voice the most popular synths; e.g. DX7, CZ series, as a cheap cheerful introduction - they could well be your best bet.

▲ Price
▲ Usually have a set of new voices for your synth
▲ Sometimes have random voice generation

▼ Sometimes fail for no apparent reason
▼ Editing not always available

▼ Editing ■ nearly always numeric and not easy to understand

SAMPLERS

Another growth area for computers. The Public Domain market is full of samples of all sorts, from well worn rock numbers to Thunderbirds! However to actually digitise sound you will need hardware and this is where the expense comes in. The main points to remember are that editing needs to be clear and easy, sounds should be able to be filed away to be re-used in other utilities and MIDI support is certainly a must for the serious user.

● FUTURESOUND 500

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £89.95

Very clean and clear sampling with good editing facilities.

▲ Easy to use
▲ High quality sound

▼ No MIDI
▼ Cost

● A.M.A.S.

FOR Amiga
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £75

Quality sampling plus MIDI interface.

▲ Clean samples
▲ Comes with MIDI interface
▲ Well organised program

▼ None, unless you think it is too expensive

● PRO SOUND DESIGNER

FOR Amiga
FROM Eidersoft: 0234 273000
PRICE £75

If you get the 'Gold' version, you will get a far superior program. MIDI ■ included but the interface is extra.

▲ Clean sounding samples
▲ Has many on-screen features

▼ MIDI interface is extra

● I.S. DIGITISER

FOR Atari ST
FROM Innovated Software: 0903 213614
PRICE £69

A sampling package with the options of buying extra software for MIDI and/or clever wave form displays.

▲ Very high sampling rate
▲ Good filters
▲ Program can be expanded

▼ MIDI not in original program
▼ Could be costly

● REPLAY 4

FOR Atari ST
FROM Microdeal: 0726 68020
PRICE £59.95

One of the first sampling packages not in it's fourth version. Earlier versions available on Public Domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR BEST SELLING LIONS!

Callers welcome at both our shops - Birkenhead by Tranmere Rovers FC. and our new shop now open at New Ferry Wirral, at 63 New Chester Road. Open 9.15 to 5.30 six days. All the prices quoted include VAT and Carriage. The price you see is the price you pay and no hidden extras. Order by telephone, post, or by fax. Pay by cheque, postal order or credit card.

AMIGA - KING OF THE JUNGLE?

Amiga A500
T V Modulator
Mouse
Mouse Mat
Workbench 1.3
Amiga Basic
Amiga Extras

£389.95 inc. vat

Featuring:
11 Wild Games

Thundercats
Stargoose
Amigas
Art of Chess
Barbarian
Buggy Boy
Ikari Warriors
Insanity Fight
Mercenary
Terrorpods
Wizball

OUR AMSTRAD PC2086 PACKAGES GIVE YOU MORE -

Latest Design - 3.5" inch disc drive. VGA monitors. Prices down. Lots of extras

OMP 3160 PRINTER ONLY £99 WITH ANY PC2086	MONO MONITOR	14" COL MONITOR	12" HIGH RES COL. MON	14" HIGH RES COL MON
Single Drive Version	679.95	799.95	909.95	1029.95
Double Drive Version	799.95	909.95	1029.95	1139.95
30 Meg Hard Disk Version	1029.95	1139.95	1259.95	1359.95

All our PC2086 packages include free mouse, free mouse mat, system software, free Lotus Symphony integrated software package (original price £500+), 10 free blank disks. Each system is double checked by our engineers prior ■ dispatch. Prompt delivery, carriage free, VAT included.

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE SPECIAL!

FOR PC's
BUY ACCOUNTS MASTER PRICE £169.95 AND RECIEVE INFOMASTER DATABASE, VALUE £79.95 AND PAYMASTER PAYROLL VALUE £56.35 ABSOLUTELY FREE !

COMMODORE

MP 1200 PRINTER

- CITIZEN 120D SPEC
- PARALLEL CENTRONIC
- 120 CPS DRAFT
- 24 CPS NLQ
- TRACTOR FEED
- SINGLE SHEET

SUIT AMIGA, ST, PC, BBC AND MANY OTHERS. EXCELLENT VALUE, CHEAP ENOUGH FOR THE CUBS.

£129.95 INC VAT

THE ★ star ★
OF THE SHOW
STAR LC24-10, 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER, JUST REDUCED!
SUPERB FEATURES INCLUDE: 170 CPS IN DRAFT/57 CPS NLQ
24 PIN. MULTIFONT. EXTRA FONT
£259.00 INCLUSIVE
Simply the best value printer around
LC24 10 AUTO SHEET FEEDER NOW AVAILABLE AT
£74.75 INC

The Secretary Bird

The Secretary Bird: Best ever all-in-one budget package for the PC?

- NC EXPRESS

WORD PROCESSOR . SPELL CHECKER DATABASE & SPREADSHEET FOR ALL IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES. BOTH SIZE DISKS INCLUDED - DON'T MISS THIS FEAST
SPECIAL PRICE **£29.95** INC VAT

Amstrad PC1512 Licks the Competition

No other compatible PC offers so much for so little. All these packs contain: Free Mouse, Free Mouse Mat, Free Ability Integrated Software Package, Free Systems Software, 4 US Gold Games Free.

	BASIC MODEL	■ MEG HARD CARD	30 MEG HARD CARD	40MEG HARD CARD
Single Disk Drive Mono Monitor	449.00	679.00	699.00	719.00
Single Disk Drive Colour Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Mono Monitor	569.00	799.00	819.00	839.00
Dual Disk Drive Colour Monitor	679.00	909.00	929.00	949.00

When purchasing any PC1512 you can also purchase an Amstrad DMP3160 Printer for just £99. Hard Card versions made up specially to your order using best quality components. Visit either shop for a demo. One year service contract on any system for £39.95 extra. All prices fully inclusive.

star LC10 Printer

Our best selling printer. We use them ourselves. Sturdy, Reliable, Superb Value, Push Button Fonts. 144 CPS in draft, 36 NLQ. Guaranteed UK specification, ideal Amiga, ST, PC, BBC etc.

Standard Model (Parallel cent.).....164.95
Standard Model Colour Print.....209.95
Commodore 64 version.....164.95
Commodore 64 Colour version.....209.95

AMIGA A501 Upgrade
RAM expansion with built in clock
£129.95

Send any old stamp for our current price lists. New 24 page booklist now available on request.

Timeworks Special Offer

-Must end soon

Timeworks Lite DTP for PC's combined with Typographica Prime Collection.
Normal price £115.
Offer price £69.95
Closes September 30th 1989

Mini Office Professional Plus Amstrad PCW

Integrated Package for the Amstrad PCW8512/9512
Featuring:
Word Processor • Graphics
Spreadsheet • Database
Communication • Thesaurus and Spell Checker
Only £39.95 inc.

Present this ad at either shop for these special prices

GIRD YOUR LOINS FOR THIS ONE - THE COMPLETE AMIGA!!!
We've put together a very special package comprising A500 Amiga, A501 memory upgrade, A1010 second drive, 10845 stereo colour monitor, Commodore 1200 printer, 11 wild games, Photon Paint art package, Kindwords 2 word processor, Digita Home Accounts, mouse, mousemat, manuals etc. The original price for that lot is a ridiculous £1527. Our price is £1050 which is a lot of dosh - but you get a lot of meat.

AMSTRAD PCW'S

Still the best value word processing packages around. Price includes keyboard monitor, printer, software, manuals & ■ free ream ■ bond paper
PCW8256 £399.95, PCW8512 £514.95, PCW9512 £569.95

DISK PRICES MAULED

3.5" Blank Disks DS DD
Certified Guaranteed with labels
Boxes of 200 Disks.....£118.50
(sorry can't be split)

TO ORDER RING MAIL ORDER HOTLINES
051 255 0625. 051 255 0650
051 608 0435. 051 645 5325
Quoting your credit card details
Fax your order or enquiry on:
051 255 0640

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Send your orders, enclosing cheque, postal order, or credit card details with expiry date to:

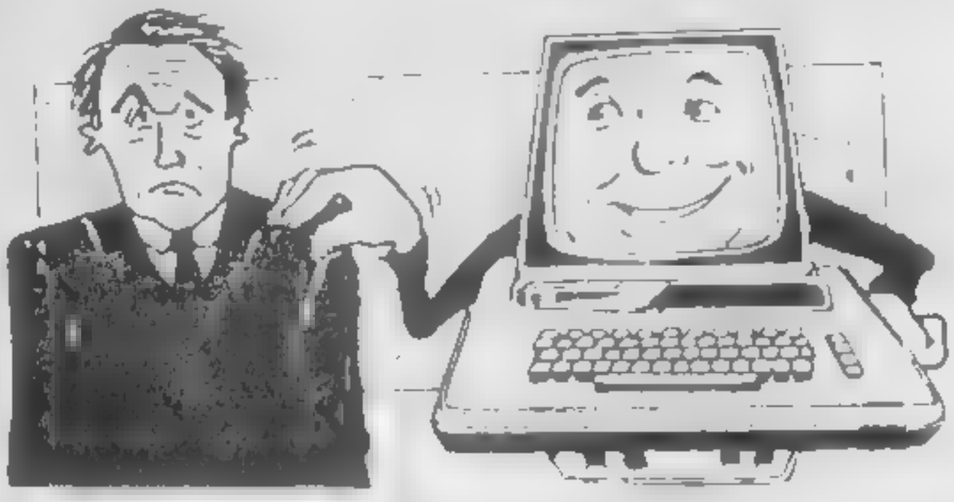
LION COMPUTERS

778 Borough Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 9JG

All offers subject unsold. Government, PLC and Educational Establishments official orders very welcome. Send or Fax for our prompt attention.
Export enquiries dealt with promptly, VAT deducted.
All enquiries will receive our prompt and careful attention.

Licensed Credit Broker

NEW SHOP NOW OPEN
63 New Chester Rd
New Ferry, Wirral
Merseyside



COMPUTERS + THE SMALL BUSINESS = SUCCESS

IF YOU CHOOSE THE RIGHT SYSTEM

In the busy and ever more complicated world of the small business you've got to run if you are going to retain or expand your position in the market. Nowadays this means the correct use of user friendly computer technology. In other words getting a business package that actually DOES what you bought it to do. Yet in many firms this is not the case and expensive equipment lies idle, gathering dust, while better informed competitors steal a march on them. But it doesn't have to be this way.

Our ABM System could be just what you're looking for. A complete accounts and business management system that's tailor-made for the busy self-employed small business person.

ABM GIVES YOU ⊥ Printout at end of year figures accepted by Inland Revenue. Will you still need an accountant? ⊥ Overdraft alert ⊥ Complete cash analysis ⊥ Automatic invoicing ⊥ Automatic V.A.T. accounting ⊥ Quarterly accounts printout.

EXCLUSIVELY WRITTEN FOR THE AMSTRAD PCW 8256 8512 9512.

THE PRICE IS RIGHT TOO JUST £149.95 + VAT

Complete Systems can also be supplied

For more details contact

John Seymour Street, EMBLEFORD HI-TECH, 22 EMBLEFORD CRESCENT, MORETONHAMPSTEAD, DEVON. TQ13 8LW.
Telephone: (0647) 40876. FAX (0647) 40735

PC TO TV AND VIDEO IN CGA AND EGA

Vine Micros can supply a large range of PC-TV Adaptors which allow the connection of PCs to standatd TVs, Videos and Monitors. Both CGA and EGA versions are available - the latter being able to support 640 x 350 line modes (only 280 lines viewable at any one time) with a full 64 colour pallette. Our UHF Adpators (not suitable for PC1512) connect to both a TV throught its aerial socket and to a video recorder. The SCART Adaptor is only for TVs with a suitable connector but does give a near monitor quality. Other adaptors include a monochrome composite video version, a digital version for connection of BBC micro or Amstrad CPC colour monitors and a device to allow the Amstrad PC1512 to use a standard monitor.

CGA UHF	£44.95	CGA SCART	£34.95
EGA UHF	£59.95	EGA SCART	£39.95
1512 Monitor Adaptor	£19.95	PC1512 SCART	£39.95
Monochrome CV	£29.95	Digital	£34.95

All adaptors (except PC1512 monitor adaptor) require seperate 12v mains adaptor £5.75.
All Prices exclude VAT - carriage free in mainland UK

EGA Genlock Video Adaptor

Vine Micros latest product is the EGA Genlock Adaptor - this allows overlaying of computer text/graphics on TV, Video recorder and camera displays. The adaptor will be demonstrated at the Personal Computer Show (Stand 2438). Available Oct/Nov RRP approx £120.

See us at the Personal Computer Show Stand 2438

Ring/FAX 0843 225714

Vine Micros Ltd, 47/48 Hawley Sq, Margate, Kent, CT9 1NY

▲ Editing very easy
▲ Samples sound very clean
▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player

● SAMPLER

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £126.50

Has all the funtions for sampling plus the of the computer to make them very clean 8 bit samples.

▲ Fast
▲ Many good features
▲ Very smooth samples

▼ Price

MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROGRAMS

The 'all talking, all singing, and all dancing' section. These are programs that cross over from having just one dedicated function. In the case of Music-X you have a complete music studio under one roof. The rest are mainly for fun although some serious work can be done on them.

● MUSIC-X

FOR Amiga
FROM SDL: 01 309 0300
PRICE £199.95

The best package in the market. It has every feature you could want. It will program synths, organise and store the MIDI data from anything and sequence in a very professional class and establishes the Amiga in the music market.

▲ Many features at professional level
▲ Very well documented
▲ Most comprehensive package you can buy
▲ AAdd-on modules available soom
▲ Well documented

▼ You might think it expensive

● DELUXE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

FOR Amiga
FROM Electronic Arts
PRICE £49.99

MIDI output, sample playing plus a sequencer.

▲ Comprehensive package
▲ Well tried and tested

▼ Sequencer uses tradition notation
▼ A bit slow in operation

● MUSIC STUDIO V. 3.0

FOR PC, ST and Amiga
FROM Activision: 0734 311666
PRICE £29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence

INTERNAL VOICE PROGRAMS

As mentioned at the beginning, the quality of sound does depend on the computer at your disposal. Only the Archimedes and the Amiga are serious contenders for real sound synthesis at present although Atari are fixing this with the STE and future computers will doubtless go even further down the road to having a synth tucked under their housing. As a mark of just how far this is going, PC owners can actually buy synthesizer cards from the likes of Roland. Expect a large growth in this field soon, moving away from just replaying sample files.

● SOUND GENERATOR

FOR Atari ST
FROM Public Domain
PRICE £2.95 approx..

About the best you can get for the ST's miserly sound chip with on-screen sliders to alter the tone

▲ Price
▲ East to use and understand

▼ Limited value
▼ Fun only program really

● SONIX

FOR Amiga
FROM HB Marketing: 0895 444433
PRICE £56.48 but often cheaper

Actually lets you draw and/or create your own sounds imitating a real suthesizer. Has other features built into the program.

▲ Good sound quality
▲ MIDI functions
▲ Can file away sounds

▼ Price

● SOUNDSYNTH

FOR Archimedes
FROM EMR: 0702 335747
PRICE £49.95

Good all rounder with fast display and waveform drawing facilities.

▲ Sounds can be filed for use in other programs
▲ Very fast and accurate
▲ Good display

▼ Only works on samples sound, not synthesis from scratch

● INSTANT MUSIC

FOR PC, ST and Amiga
FROM Electronic Arts: 0753 49442
PRICE £29.95

The easiest package for the non-musician. Good fun with intelligent programming top make sure you play the correct notes, chords and harmony.

▲ Price
▲ Easy to use
▲ Well documented

▼ No MIDI
▼ Fixed sounds

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

All our prices include Carriage and VAT

Bulk Disks - Fully Guaranteed

	25	50	75	100	200
5 1/4 DS/DD 48TPI	8.95	16.50	23.25	29.95	57.95
5 1/4 DS/DD 96TPI	9.50	17.95	25.50	32.95	63.95

	10	20	30	40	50	100
3 1/2 DS/DD 135	7.95	15.50	22.50	29.50	35.50	69.95

Lockable Disk Boxes

50 x 5 1/4"	£5.95
100 x 5 1/4"	£7.95
120/140 x 5 1/4"	£9.95
50 x 3 1/2"	£5.95
100 x 3 1/2"	£7.95

Stationery . . . Stationery . . . Stationery . . .

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges	-	£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	-

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	£9.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	6.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507

Faxline (0256) 841018

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of

IMPACT

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

1 ARLINGTON ROAD, PETERSHAM, RICHMOND, SURREY, TW10 7BZ

N.B. Please telephone before calling. - Please add VAT @ 15% and £10 courier delivery

TEL: 01 948 1681

WE NOW TAKE VISA

COMMODORE AMIGA

AMIGA 500	£345.00
AMIGA 500 + COLOUR MON	£499.00
AMIGA 2000	£665.00

ATARI

ATARI 520 ST	£235.00
ATARI 1040 ST	£387.80

MASTER SERIES

MASTER 128	£339.15
BBC A3000	£599.00
BBC A3000 COLOUR MONITOR	£189.00

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

EAZY PC	£447.00
EAZY PC 2 DRIVES	£536.40
Z-159 MONO	£617.15
Z-159 COLOUR	£852.40
Z-159 20MB HD COLOUR	£1,100.00
Z-386 120MB HD	£4,100.00

AMSTRAD

PCW 8256	£327.70
PCW 8512	£416.00
PCW 9512	£499.00
1512SD ..... col £479.60	..... mono £400.40 ..... EGA
1512DD ..... col £563.88	..... mono £483.96 ..... EGA
1640SD ..... col £592.48	..... mono £498.39 ..... EGA £688.17
1640DD ..... col £657.44	..... mono £562.00 ..... EGA £753.71
1640HD ..... col £798.00	..... mono £698.00 ..... EGA £898.00
2086SD ..... col £715.00	..... mono £581.00 ..... Hi Res £890.00
2086HD ..... col £1067.00	..... mono £910.00 ..... Hi Res £1237.60
2386HD ..... col £2536.80	..... mono £2423.00 ..... Res £2740.00

PORTABLES

CAMBRIDGE Z88	£199.00
ZENITH Z-184	£949.00
ZENITH Z-184 with 20MB Hard Disk	£1998.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 20MB HD	£2416.00
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 286 40MB HD	£3021.70
ZENITH SUPERSOFT 386 40MB HD	£3777.40

ARCHIMEDES

ARC 305 BASE	£599.50
ARC 305 MONO	£85.14
ARC 305 COLOUR	£794.76
ARC 310 BASE	£722.61
ARC 310 MONO	£767.91
ARC 310 COLOUR	£910.00
ARC 310M BASE	£767.80
ARC 310M MONO	£826.80
ARC 310M COLOUR	£965.36
ARC 440 BASE	£2188.92
ARC 440 MONO	£2221.37
ARC 440 COLOUR	£2356.42

COMMODORE PC1

PC1 MONO	£299.00
PC1 COLOUR	£399.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10	£145.00
STAR LC24-10	£229.00
STAR LASERPRINTER 6	£1040.00
EPSON LX800	£155.00
EPSON LQ500	£279.00
EPSON INK JET SQ2500	£999.95

PCW OWNERS IN THE NORTH EAST

A SHOP THAT UNDERSTANDS ALL YOUR NEEDS
WE STOCK THE LARGEST RANGE OF PCW SOFTWARE IN THE AREA
PCW UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL OFFERS

Locofile	£24.95
10 CF2 Maxell Disks	£22.95
Amcase (holds 10CF2's)	£3.99
PCW8256/9512 Printer Maintenance Kit	£12.95
Clean Print Ribbon	£6.50
3" Drive Head Cleaner	£3.99
CPS8256 Interface	£59.00
9512 Autosheet Feeder	£95.00
Star LC10 Printer	£179.00
8256 Upgrade to 8512	£180.00
PCW8256 Memory Upgrade Kit	£55.00
PCW Dust Covers	£9.99

NEW

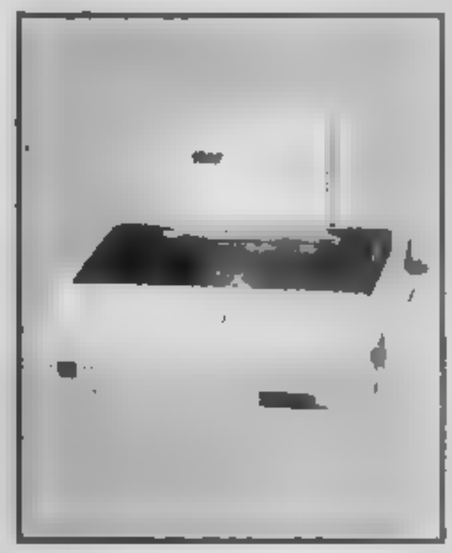
ATARI PORTFOLIO
PC compatible
hand held computer
£249.00

MICRO TYNE

(FORMERLY DIXONS COMPUTER CENTRE)
Leazes Arcade, Leazes Park Road,
Newcastle on Tyne
TEL: (091) 261 4088
All prices include VAT and carriage

star LOW LOW PRICES
LC 24-10 £259.90
£226 + VAT

Including VAT and FREE lead
(PC Compatibles/Amstrad PC/ST/Amiga)
UK Version - Brand New - 1 Year Parts/Labour Warranty



Speed:	170 cps draft elite 57 cps LQ Elite
Slewrate:	21 Lines per second (3.4" PS)
LQ Matrix:	24 x 35
Graphics Resolution:	360 DPI
Printing:	Bi-directional logic (short line) seeking
Number of Pins:	24
Interface:	Parallel. IBM Proprinter X24, Pro II, Proprinter, Epson LQ800, LQ1500.
Buffer:	7K
Dimensions:	410mm (w) 328mm (d) by 120mm (h)
CHARACTER SET:	ASCII, International, italic and IBM in both draft and LQ 1 draft font; 8 x LQ fonts: Courier, Courier italic, Prestige, Prestige italic, Orator, Orator italic, Script, Script italic. 3 x print variations: Outline, Shadow, Shadowed outline. 50 downloadable characters (expandable to 221 with 32K RAM

Original STAR Accessories - LOW PRICES -
Only if purchased with Printer (includes VAT)

Black Ribbon (LC24 -10)	£4.99	Cut Sheet Feeder	£59.95
Font Cartridges (LC24 -10)	£44.95	32KB RAM Card (LC24-10)	£54.95
Black Ribbon (LC10)	£3.99	Colour Ribbon (LC10 Colour)	£5.99

Printer Star LC10 ..... **£164.95**
LC10 Colour **£214.95**

HURRY LIMITED STOCK

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

19, Queen's Parade, London. W5 3HU
Tel: 01 991 0928
For Next Day Courier add £7.99
Access and Visa - all offers subject to availability - E. & O.E.

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

● HELP OFFERED

ARC help squad are available to solve your problems on Acorn's Powerhouses. The team of experts may be contacted at 17 Ellis Road, Bedford, Beds.

HELP with your KQIII, LSL, Mill 2.2, Mercenary, Joan of Arc, also penpal wanted in Sheffield area. Hello to AHK Nik, Stafford Road, Sheffield, S2. Guaranteed reply.

PLUS 4 pokes from old Commodore back issues. Over 50 pokes in all. Send an SAE for latest list and details. Philip Saunders, 90 Oakbank, Fieldway, New Addington, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 9EF.

HELP offered on all C-64 software and Basic programming. Please send SAE, for instant reply! C-64 software also bought. Write:- Adam, Redways, Harps Hall Road, West Walton, Wisbech, Cambs. PE14 7BJ.

AMIGA owners! Stuck with CLI? Can't use Workbench? Just need Amiga help? Send SAE with details of your problem to: Gordon Keenan, 61 Glenfinnian Road, Glasgow, G20 8SG. (No callers please)

ANYONE need help with ZX80 programming then just get in touch with your local expert. Phone 666 and ask for Sir Clive Sinclair.

HELP offered on PC's, Amiga's, 64's, Lotus, Wordstar, Psion's, Pascal, Modula 2, 1-2-3 macros. Contact Martin Cross, 30 Madefield, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 1PQ.

AMIGA tips & cheats disk issue two including cheats for:- FOFT, Licence to Kill, Xybots, Xenon, Speedball covers many games £2.50 send in to Mr J S Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield S9 1DN.

ALL Master 512 owners: Do you have compatibility problems? Will certain IBM-PC programs not run? For help write to: Graeme Muggay, Nursery Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 6LR.

WANTED: Fellow QL users to exchange info: Write Four Winds, 30 Cwm Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent, NP1 9AF.

SWAP hints, ask for help, collect PD via free monthly disk magazine. For ST'ers only! ring 05438 4102 after 6pm disk club membership 50+

HELP offered with programming and using MSDOS, the PC and Turbo Pascal. Write to: Michael Conney, 38 Part St, Southport, Lancs PR8 1HY.

SPECTRUM +3, most problems dealt with:- cassette disk conversion (avoiding compatibility problems & Dos/software RAM clashes); paging; Z80; 48K compatibility etc. No pirates. SAE +3 Help, 30 Northway, Bishopston, Swansea.

PCW users requiring help with software or want disc transfers, recovery, public domain software, digitised pictures then phone David 0428 56438. Max charge £2 which goes to charity M.E. association.

AMIGA owners: Want to know how to receive Hi-res fax press photos, weather maps, morse code, radio teletype? The A.A.R.U.G. can offer free advice and free newsletters. Tel: 0883 722486.

MSDOS CP/M database III & Excel Paradox+3. Sage Financial Companion, Word 4 Words, Wordperfect 5, Locoscript II, Multiplan Symphony II French or English. J Hern, 180 Nun's Way, Cambridge, CB4 2NS.

HELP with most CPC matters. Machine code, Basic, hacking, loaders, finding pokes. Sprites, writing games, software and hardware, scrolling. Much much more. Matt Cawley, 42 Hamilton Avenue, Sandycroft, Deeside, Clywd, CH5 2PB

HELP available on PC's, MS-DOS Turbo, Basic, printers, general. Write Mr R Cope, Flat 2, 6 Clifton Hill, Exeter EX1 2DL.

REQUIRE any help with your Archimedes. It's free hardware, software, problems. I can even fit your upgrades from Riscos to Hard disks. Contact A Aasim, 69 Caerleon Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 7BX.

GAIN computer qualifications – City & Guilds certificate in word processing, database, spreadsheet, Basic, Pascal, etc. Study using your own computer/software:- Write to Raymond McCullough, Ards College, Victoria Avenue, Newtonards, Co. Down.

I can give free advice to any programmers who have been ripped off by software companies regarding payments, contracts etc. Mr J Howlett, 58 Beaconsview Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 7HU. Telephone (0792) 771916.

DUNGEON Master: Expert help given just phone. Special booklet already designed for permanent reference includes character level assistance level maps, spells and much more for only £3. Phone 0707-47025 Ashley.

TIPS and help on most Sierra games for the Amiga. Send SAE with problem to. R. Isaacs, 136A Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middx HA9 8EN.

FOR BBC Acorn and Master Users: Phone 01 570 1982 for full solutions to these games: Repton 2, Spycat, Codename Droid and Ravenskull. (Full solutions meaning solutions to complete games).

NEED solutions to the following adventures Police Quest, Police Quest 2, Space Quest 2, Kings Quest 4. For more information send SAE + 50p to Adventure Helpline, 6 Crescent Grove, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4BL.

DOES your ST dazzle you with bright output on your MC01/MC05 TV/Monitor? Send SAE for free help sheet to:- ST Help Sheet, 14 Cross Lanes, Pill, Bristol BS20 0JQ.

IF you are stuck or just need help with the following Amstrad Spectrum languages software and any computer subject call Shay on 0268 534583 anytime.

CAN help with Carrier Command and New Zealand Story etc. Most formats covered. Please enclose SAE to Michael Harris, 24 The Oaks, King's Meadow, Taunton, Somerset for free tips mag!

I can help with all aspects of computing relative to BBC micros and Sinclair Spectrum's and also Z80 and 6502 machine code or Pascal.

SUPERBRAIN QD. Help offered. Tel 0232-642687 after 6pm.

HINTS and Tips - A special helpline with 'over' "140" Amiga gaming tips (and growing!). Exchange tip for tip, by sending SAE to: H.A.T. 53 St. Marks Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 9NJ.

● HELP WANTED

CAN anyone help me! I own an ST Encoder Modulator My screen flickers a little and the Pichtore jumps when you tap the modulator. What is video out audio out?

HELP! One very thick ST owner requires guidance, tips etc from other ST owners. 0946 63692 after 7pm.

BARDS Tale II. Could anyone help me get past Oscon's Fortress. Any PD to swap? Amiga? Need help with BT2? contact Mick 33, Marshall Street, Crossgates LS14 8DY.

ST owner needs help with compacting, decompacting, single parting, and menu creation. Please phone Paul on 0222-567596.

BBC disk users wanted to exchange hints, tips, games etc. Please write to: John-Paul Fitzpatrick, 8 Sidney Street, Saltcoats, Ayrshire, Scotland. KA21 5DD.

MAC PD software wanted. Contact Wilson Sin-

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520STFM Explorer Pack
£279.00

★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040STFM Midi Music Pack
£439.00

★ Includes 1 megabyte keyboard plus Pro 12 Midi Music Software

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo ...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion £119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat £4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £279.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £259.00

Amiga A500 Games Pack
£389.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW LOW PRICES!

Game Pack includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT or SPRITZ GRAPHICS PACKAGE worth over £50.00.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 StandAlone
£369.00

★ Amiga A500 as above but without the £230.00 worth of Games Software

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack
£459.00

NEW!

includes everything in our Amiga Games Pack PLUS a Comprehensive Suite of Business Programs including, Scribble II WORDPROCESSOR, Analyze II Spreadsheet and Organise Database.

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....£369.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £239.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead £249.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£229.00

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

PC Engine

PC ENGINE - PAL TV Version (inc 1 game) **£165.00**

PC ENGINE - SCART (inc 1 game) **£149.99**

Choose free game from Drunken Master, Chan & Chan, Wonderboy, Tale of the Monsterpath

CD ROM UNIT (CD Player and Interface unit) **£325.00**

PC ENGINE HARDWARE

Joystick X5-T BT	£28.90
Joypad (Autofire)	£13.90
5-player adaptor	£18.90
AV Booster	£21.'

PC ENGINE SOFTWARE

Tale of the Monsterpath	£15.90	Break In (Billiards)	£29.90
Drunken Master	£15.90	Gun Head	£29.90
Wonderboy	£15.90	Outrun	£29.90
Chan & Chan	£15.90	Bloody Wolf	£29.90
Galaga '88	£17.90	Rock-On	£29.90
Dragon Spirit	£19.90	F-1 Dream	£29.90
Motoroader	£19.90	Power League Baseball II	£29.90
Fantasy Zone	£19.90	Altered Beast (CD-ROM)	£32.90
Deep Blue	£19.90	Monster Lair (CD-ROM)	£32.40
F-1 Pilot	£19.90	Darius (CD-ROM)	£32.80
Golf Boys	£19.90	Varis 2 (CD-ROM)	£32.80
Overhauled Man	£19.90	Rainbow Island (CD-ROM)	£32.80
Vigilante	£22.90	Dungeon Explorer	£29.90
Space Harrier	£22.90	F-47	£29.90
R-Type I	£22.90	Naxet Open	£29.90
Victory Run	£22.90	Pacland	£29.90
R-Type II	£24.90	Winning Shot	£29.90
Namoot Baseball	£25.90	Wonder Momo	£29.90
World Court Tennis	£26.90	Cybercross	£29.90
Legendary Axe	£26.90	Power Golf	£29.90
Alien Crush	£26.90	Ninja Warriors	£29.90
Son Son II	£27.90	Side Arms	£29.90
Wataru	£27.90	Wrestling	£29.90

Tiger Hell £29.90

SEGA

Sega 16 bit megadrive - scart £169.99
Sega 16 bit megadrive PAL TV version £189.99
Replacement Joy Pad £19.99

SEGA MEGADRIVE SOFTWARE

Golf	£29.99
Worldcup Soccer	£29.99
Altered Beast	£29.99
Super Thunderblade	£29.99
Space Harrier II	£29.99
Alex Kidd	£29.99
Thunderforce II	£32.90
Baseball	£29.99
Ghouls and Ghosts	£39.99

FOR MORE DETAILS TEL: 01-876 5501.
SEND CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

C.E.S

(Dept NCE)
153 WHITE HART LANE,
BARNES,
LONDON, SW13 OPJ

Callers welcome at this address - Please phone for details
Please add £1.00 P&P for software, £2.00 for Joysticks and £5.00 for machines.
28 Days Delivery

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

clair, Waterbeck, Mill Lade, Collessie, Fife, KY7 7RQ.

PLEASE help me find the advert in 'Knight Tyme' while I still have some hair! V. White, 2 Tabley Grove, Stockport. 061 431 9388.

NIGHT Hunter Atari ST. Please help! Infinite lives/energy or codes needed or multiface pokes/tips. Tel: 01-539 3923 ask for Nino anytime or leave message thanks!

AMIGA contacts wanted, must be fast and reliable, also good graphic artists wanted to join our crew. Please phone 021 327 5931.

ASCII transfer from Spectrum to ST. Hopelessly lost. Can you help? Contact Thierry Kumps, Langeweg 193, B-1900 Overijse, Belgium. Contacts also welcome. Especially want XModem comms package. Any suggestions?

PLEASE could somebody lend me any Spectrum Video Digitizer? I would be willing to pay a small hire charge. Mr Steven Howlett, 58 Beaconsview Road, Clase, Swansea, SA6 1HU. Tel: 0792 771916.

RICHARD here. I would like to hear from people with programming knowledge to help me. I am a beginner. Please write to me with helpful hints. I own an Amiga 500 Richard Faulkner, 19 Hospital Road, Castledreg, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland. BT81 7BU.

CAN anyone help to connect a Blitz lead to work on a ST 520STFM and twin 1 Meg Cumana's All expenses paid gladly. Phone 01-893 1293 ask for Derek.

HELP! Anyone out there got hints for Suspect from Infocom on PCW. I can't get anywhere. Mike St Clair, 154 Bedminster Down Road, Bristol BS13 7AF.

● MINI-TIP

GEMINI Wing, Amstrad. The Password to enter levels 2 & 3 are EYEPLANT and WHATWALL. P.S. Can anyone tell me why is it that you have to load level 3 after each play?

ST and Amiga cheat for Voyager. On title screen type "When the sweet showers of April fall" to enter the cheat menu.

IN New Zealand Story, to open the Warp Gate, stand on the left of the highest of three platforms, jump up and fire until the gate opens. Then dive in!

TO solve problem encountered on installation of later version of MS-DOS (to replace V3.2) on Tandon PCA40 hard disk. Tel: Don 01-624 1191 evenings/weekends. Thanks.

AMIGA disks, use single sided disks, once formatted the Amiga turns them into double sided disks. This saves you a bit of money if you use a lot of them.

TIP for Dragon Ninja. At the end of every level there is a big bad dood. Get him kick him into the right side of the TV/monitor and keep kicking.

WORKING with copy protected disks that use tracks above track 35, the disk head sometimes gets stuck - return the drive to normal by initializing it by entering OPEN 15, 8, 15, "10": CLOSE 15. (Commodore).

WARPS in New Zealand Story are on 1.1 left of the jailed kiwi near the wall and on 2.1 follow path over kiwi until big room then shoot for 3,4.

MS Afterburner, incorrect loading instruction. Type BLOAD "after" disconnect joystick, press play. When options appear, connect joystick if you choose to use it. When 'Game Over' appears disconnect joystick again.

BROKEN your beloved Konix Speedking? (Plastic ledges inside) open joystick, pack well with polystyrene 'Pasta' (comes in electrical goods boxes) find screws, close joystick. Mine's still OK after 18 months!

COMPLETE Amiga 'Defender of the Crown' in twenty minutes - press k while loading to get a huge army, then go straight for your enemies' castles as soon as possible. easy!

TEST Drive. Build up speed, then keep fire button depressed. You will automatically drive around the course, release button when you need to steer around other cars.

DURING Infocom's Battletech use a magnifying glass to see the sprites.

ON C64 Led Storm, on main screen use [+] and [-] keys to change music's tone. Faisal Quereshi, Manchester.

PC users – don't touch Recover.com. Delete it now from all disks. Uproot it, expunge it, stamp it out, or you'll be sorreee!

WAR Middle Earth, load as normal, load saved game from disk one and you will have the fellowship at Rivendell - ST operating system beginners advice given. Ipswich 310582 after 5pm.

SPEEDBALL (C64) avoid contact with players on your team as this will freeze ball carrier. Ball has to be released to continue play. Happens mostly in front of opponents goal.

ON the Spectrum +2 version of Op Wolf load on 48K mode and you will start at level six.

ST users! Having problems copying irregular format disks? Try using the copy disk/format dest. disk option use DC Format the shareware util. Most good PD libraries and BB systems.

● USER GROUPS

IS there a Clipper/DBase 3+ User Group in London? I will be grateful for any details. Guy Ellis, 23 Sussex St., Pimlico, London, SW1V 4RR.

ISLE OF WIGHT PC User Group. Anybody wishing to join should contact I.O.W. 0983 614277/614649 and ask for Sean.

BOURNEMOUTH and POOLE Atari User Group. Support for 8 Bit and ST. Monthly meetings. Membership £8.00. Quarterly Newsletter 8i16, £3.80 four issues. Details write to: 248 Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Poole, Dorset.

PCW Users Interested in P.D. send S.A.E. to: PCW-File, 18 Sunbrow,Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP The PCW-File is on Boog BBS 0252 626233, 24hrs, V21/V23. No Fees.

IF You want to spread your groups in Asia. Send your latest + your demos to: Tariq, P.O. Box 3581 Safat, 13036, Kuwait. 100% reply, Amiga Only. Also will swap spot.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write to Simon, 30 Diamond St., Saltburn, Cleveland, TS12 1EB or Call (0287) 24167.

SPECTRUM Owners Join Indug, the World's largest Spectrum Users Group. Monthly Magazine, Discounts, Support + much more. Send A5 S.A.E. for full details to INDUG, 34 Bourton Road, Gloucester, GL4 0LE.

LAMER? Want to swap software, tips, demos and form a Lamers against Lamers Society? Then contact, Faisal Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, W. Yorks, WF17 7AB.

THE Computer Information Club. A Club for PCW, PC, CPC, Spec+ and Atari, producing a Newsletter with hints, tips and discover software. Contact The Editor, 345 Western Way, Letchworth, Herts.

AMIGA Contacts wanted to start FREE beginners club in the south to swap games, cheats, tips etc. Please contact David after school on 0425 279835.

GWYNEDD, N. WALES. ST User Group. I want to get in touch with all local ST Users to form a new group. Contact S. Rammerling, Clogwyn Plas Gwyn, Pwllheli, Gwynedd, N. Wales, LLS 36UA.

FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
SPECIALISTS
NEW! SHOWROOM
13 LANSDOWNE RD
BOURNEMOUTH
DORSET

We Accept Express Vouchers

EXC. VAT ☎ (0202) 24927 FREE DELIVERY

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312		
PCW8512	£379		
PCW9512	£399		

FREE PC TRAINING

	MONO	COLOUR	
PC1512 SD	£357	£439	
PC1512 DD	£439	£519	

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA	
PC1640 SD	£455	£539	£634	
PC1640 DD	£509	£589	£674	
PC1640 HD	£685	£799	£865	

	MONO	COLOUR	12" HI-RES COLOUR	14" HI-RES COLOUR
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

LC10 £139

THE Star COMPUTER PRINTERS
LC24-10 £249

LC10 COLOUR £169

OLIVETTI

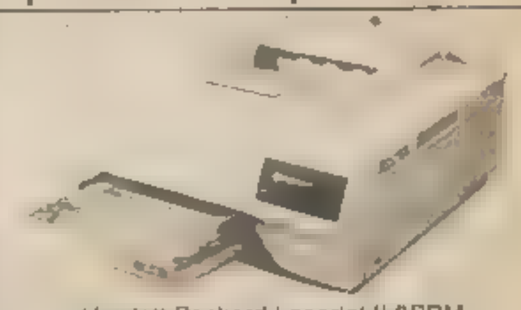
	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA	
PCs		£699	£1039	
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199	
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579	
PCAx60	£1598	£1679	£1898	

COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA	
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749	
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875	
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089	
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270	
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557	

LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-8PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8OS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 6PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 ■ exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
OMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM
ONLY £1249 !
*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-
- MOUSE • WORKBENCH
- UTILITIES • MANUALS
- BASIC • TUTORIAL
- TV MODULATOR

£289

A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

DISK DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	-

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

CANON

BJ-130	£569

CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

OTO

850XL 850cps	£1474

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199

STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379

JUKI

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ
I wish to order _____
_____
My computer is _____
I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ inc VAT.
Or charge my Access/Visa No. Exp. date _____
Name _____
Signature _____
Address _____

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

● BUGS DISCOVERED

FOR those of you with 1.3WB, when using RAD: don't load any disks with anti-virus in boot because when you reboot RAD: will be lost.

C64 Laser Squad. Walk through a secret entrance backwards in Paradise Valley and a clone is made of your man. This is not as good as it sounds. Hi Simon.

● SERVICES

WORD Processing Service: CVs, reports, thesis etc. Professionally prepared. Telephone Runcorn 701958.

CAD service 2D anything considered. Send SAE Pete 557 Staniforth Road, Darnall, Sheffield S9 4RA.

REAL Soccer Paint outs of any season from the beginning to 1989. Kindly send S.A.E. to J. Marks, 23 Brinklow Close, Openshaw, Manchester, M11 1NH.

THE Gnome at Home BBS. V23 24hrs 01-888 8894. Generally regarded as one of the best Viewdata Systems in the U.K. Amiga, Beeb, Speccy, Commodore, Psion Organiser, Telesoftware FREE too!!

CIRCUIT Diagrams and Service manuals bought for cash. Will also swap any computer, peripherals etc. Contact Ger McNamara, Santa Lucia, Bally Kee, Laun Parteen, Clare, Ireland. Phone 061 348212.

WORDPROCESSING and DTP service. Phone (0383) 418616 after 6pm and ask for Michael.

DBASE Problem?? I may be able to help. S.A.E to Rob, Little Green Field, Pans Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey, RH8 0RG.

● VIRUS WARNING

BEWARE of the IRQ and Lamer Exterminator Viruses on Amiga. Send S.A.E. and Disc for **FREE** Virus Killer (Powerful) to Phil Palmer, "Claremont", Searle Street, Crediton. (Returned by Post).

THE Ghost Virus may ■ contained on one monthly's free disks, and it's not Format! It's relatively harmless so just keep it contained on one disk.

AMIGA Users ■ System 2 Virus Protection Program BEWARE! Virus X treats disks inoculated with System 2 with a specific virus warning message. Found with Virus X version 3.10.

FOUND. Nasty Amiga Virus which corrupts discs. Examine Disc X, you will find blocks of the Word "Lamer!" Erase these ■ ■ it! Cannot be killed with Virus X V3.20 (So there!)

● PEN PALS

AMIGA contacts wanted. PD, hints, swaps, etc. contact F.J. Hume, 3 Carlcroft Place, Collingwood Grange, Cramlington, Northumberland NE23 6ET. Phone:- (after 6pm) 0670 731924

AMIGA owner pen pals wanted in N.W London area to exchange tips, listings, software, etc. Games and serious. Write to Jon Simons, 'Berwick' Lawrence Road, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1CH. BYE!

AMIGA contacts wanted, send SAE and list for mine ■ I. Parsons, 44 Alten Road, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 6DS. Commodore 64 for sale, Datasette, Joystick, £115's software. £100. Trilogic Expert Cartridge £10.

YO! Cool Amiga Contacts wanted ■ swap Demos etc. Write to ■ Altoft's Lodge Drive, Normanton, West Yorkshire, WF6 2LD. Don't Delay Write TODAY. Hi Richard, Paul and Zag.

AMIGA Owner seeks other Amigoids to swap games, tips and crazy ideas. Write now. P.S. Get a move on!!

ST Contacts wanted: Carl, 47 Kedleston Road, Leeds, LS8 2BU.

AMIGA Penpals wanted. Varied interests, games, music, 68000 coding. I will reply to all letters. Send letters to. Lee Hutchinson, 3 Fagg Street, Stockton, Cleveland, TS18 1HQ. Hello John.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write ■ Nik, 1 Downsview Road, St. Helen's Ryde, I.O.W., PO33 4YE. Britain. Hi ■ Russell, Julian and Mark.

AMSTRAD PCW owner would like to correspond with other enthusiasts. Swap ideas, hints and alike. Don't Delay. Write Today ■: Andy, 14 Clayford Way, Stoneycroft, Liverpool 14. All letters answered.

PENPALS for Amiga wanted. If interested please write to: Jeff 45 Westbury St., Laisterdyke, Bradford, BD4 8PB. Overseas especially wanted inc U.S.A. & Canada.

ANY Serious Amiga/ST coders (NOT BASIC!!!) out there? Get writing ■ DC (No Swapping) further details ■: (0258) 73719 (W/day) Hi. Del, Jobey, Bob C, Doug, Mongo, Rich A, Dave W, Andy B, System 3.

ST Contacts wanted to swap P.D and other software. Write to William Lesurf, 76 Sunnyside Gardens, Upminster, Essex, RM14 3DR. 99.9% Guaranteed Reply! (Only Kidding, 100% Reply really!) (Fame at Last!)

Q.L. Users wanted to write to, and swap tips etc. with a newish Q.L. User. Please write to: Alan Preece, 1, Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ.

ST penpals wanted. Also are there any User Groups ■ my area? I'm mainly into Comms, Prestel, Micronet and Local BBS. Tony Parry, 115 Minster Court, Liverpool, L7 3QE.

AMIGA Contacts for the latest cool demos etc. Write ■ Ads, 19 Marina Road, Leicester LE5 5NG. Mega Greets to Pod, Sinbad, Ginger, Colin, Steve's or AXL 9 Park Ave., Leicester.

AMSTRAD 464 + DDI-1 Contacts wanted 100% Reply Guaranteed. Write to: Mike, 14 Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey, SM2 6EQ.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Write or Ring Fred Ball, 292 Bispham Road, Bispham, Blackpool,. FY2 0HQ or Tel: 0253 593530. ■ letters answered.

WANTED Play-by-Mail opponents for Borodino and Waterloo on the Atari 520. All budding Napoleons, Kutuzovs or Wellingtons welcome. Brett Lynes, 24 Harrogate Way, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1YB.

TEACHER has just acquired some Apple Macs and now needs help, P.D Discs, etc Write to: G Munro, 16 Buchanan Ave, Bishopston, PA7 5ET, Scotland. ■ letters answered.

ST Contacts wanted. Swaps, tips, dirty jokes, etc. Write to: Alan, 1 Davaar Road, Saltcoats, Ayrshire,Scotland, KA21 6HB.

AMIGA Pen Pals wanted ■ swap P.D. Demos etc. Send lists and Disks to: Neil, 23 Kilts Moss Lane, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire, SK7 2BG. Fast Reply Guaranteed.

WANTED Amiga Contacts to swap P.D Software etc. Send lists or Disks 100% Reply guaranteed. Beginners welcome. to Mark, 1 Melville Close, Halton View, Widnes WA8 0BN.

AMIGA Contacts wanted. Contact Chris ■ ■ Bodmin Close, Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN17 1TW. Or Telephone (0724) 867872 after 5 o'clock. Martin ■ V.P I've lost your address.

CASPELL COMPUTER ☎ 0202 666155 (24 hr)

RIBBONS

Amstrad DMP 2/3000 series	2482	A
Amstrad DMP 4000	2426	E
Amstrad PCW8256 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Amstrad PCW9512	*2746	B
Brother HR15/25/40	*2696	B
Canon PW1080A	2223	D
Centronics GLP	2412	D
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-40/50	2477	D
Commodore MPS801	2236	D
Epson FX/LX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	D
Epson RX-80	2273	B
Epson EX-800	2774	D
Epson Full Width	2320	D
Juki 6100 Daisywheel M/S	2563	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	D
NEC P2200	2844	D
NEC P6+/P7+	2870	E
Panasonic KXP-1081/1180	2228	D
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80 (L/Life)	*2741	D
Seikosha 500/550	2236	D
Shirnwa CP80/MT80	*2698	D
Tatung/Commodore CP80	*2698	D
Star LC10	2861	B
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL10	2761	D

Many others - please enquire!

** = Avail. in Fabric Nylon or M/strike Film. Please choose!*

(Fabrics offer longer life and may be used with Ribbon Refresh!)

PRICE STRUCTURE

	1 off	2 off	5 off
A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
C	£4.45	£7.95	£18.45
D	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
E	£5.95	£10.95	£24.95

Prices include VAT & post

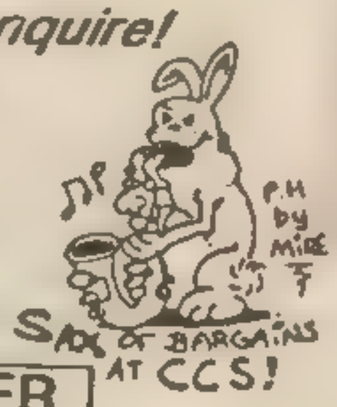
WE ALSO HAVE

DISKS

and a Technical Library of 1500 BOOKS!

Please enquire!

FREE SUPPLIES CATALOGUE - 24-page FULL BOOKLIST 50p (Only with goods)



PAPER

All prices per 1000 sheets incl. VAT

**** P&P £2.50 any quantity***

11/9.5 60gsm Listing	£6.45
11/9.5 70gsm Microperf	£7.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Qual	£9.95
A4 size 70gsm Microperf	£9.70
A4 size 85gsm Letter Qual	£10.95
11/9.5 2 part NCR	£19.40
A5 size Letter Quality paper, Upright (Portrait) Orientation, Microperf all edges for letter-writing	£13.90

☐ Address Labels ☐

3.5/1.5, 1- or 2- across

£3.75 per 1000 (+£2.50 P&P)

At last - a *unique* new ink spray that restores ribbons in seconds

SAVE £££s ON RIBBONS

- Quick & Convenient.
- Restores & Re-inks faded ribbons in seconds!
- Refreshed ribbon lubricates print head for smoother running & enhanced printer life.
- Use on any fabric ribbon... again and again!
- Pays for itself the first two times you use it.

ONLY £8.95 inc VAT & post

Cheques/POs (no stamp needed)

CASPELL COMPUTER SERVICES

(Dept NCE FREEPOST, Poole Dorset BH15 1BR

Tel: 0202 666155 or 0202 35650 (24-hr)

TRADE ENQUIRES & LOCAL AUTHORITY ORDERS WELCOMED

Account enquiries: 43 Emerson Rd., Poole Dorset BH15 1QS

TREBLE H COMPUTING

ATARI

★ NEW ★ POWER PACK PLUS
ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG DRIVE

FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER, FIRST MUSIC, XENON, DOUBLE DRAGON, NEBULUS, ELIMINATOR, OUT RUN, GAUNTLET II, SUPER HUEY, AFTERBURNER, R-TYPE, PREDATOR, SUPER HANG-ON, BLACK LAMP, STARGLIDER, SPACE HARRIER, BOMB JACK, OVERLANDER, PACMANIA, STAR GOOSE, STAR RAY, BOMBUZAL

+ JOYSTICK + 80 CAP. DISK BOX
+10 x 3 1/2" DS/DD DISKS
+ MOUSE MAT

ALL FOR ONLY
£384.99

ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive	£269.99
ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Super Pack	£349.99
* NEW* ATARI 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive + Power Pack	£349.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Professional or Games Pack	£439.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + Steinberg Pro-12	£439.99
* NEW * MEGA 1 ST Inc. Professional Pack	£519.99

ADD £99.99 TO INCLUDE SM124 MONO MONITOR WITH ANY OF ABOVE

AMIGA 500 Inc. Modulator	£359.99
AMIGA 500 + 1/2 RAM Expansion	£489.99
AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med. Res. Colour Monitor	£589.99
B2000 + XT Bridgeboard + A2040 20 Mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor	£1499.00
AMIGA Art & Animation Pack Amiga 500 + 1/2 Meg Expansion + Deluxe Paint III	£549.99

AMIGA

NEW ★ SPECIAL PACK

AMIGA 500 INC MODULATOR
WORKBENCH 1.3 AND MANUALS
10 GAMES AND PHOTON PAINT
OR II GAMES, PD TITLES & JOYSTICK
EITHER OF ABOVE PLUS
80 CAPACITY DISK BOX
10 x 3 1/2" DISKS
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

ALL FOR ONLY
£399.99

ACCESSORIES

Amiga A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3	£13.50
Joystick/Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner (3.5 or 5.25)	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST or Amiga Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead (Not Sony)	£9.95
ST to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCOMJoystick (Fully Microswitched)	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 (Black)	£11.50
Competition Pro 5000 (Clear)	£12.50
50 x 3.5" Disk Labels	£1.20
80 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	£6.50
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
Konix Speedking	£10.50
Konix Navigator	£12.25
ST Modulator	£59.95

GAMES SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE		AMIGA SOFTWARE	
3-D Pool	£16.50	3-D Pool	£16.50
Battle Chess	£16.50	Battle Chess	£16.50
Blood Money	£16.50	Blood Money	£16.50
Blood Wych	£16.50	Blood Wych	£16.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50	Daily Double Horse Racing	£13.50
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50	F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Falcon	£16.50	Falcon	£19.50
Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50	Falcon Mission Disk	£13.50
Gunship	£16.50	Gunship	£16.50
Hawkeye	£13.50	Hawkeye	£13.50
Kick Off	£13.50	Kick Off	£13.50
Kult	£16.50	Kult	£16.50
Leonardo	£13.50	Leonardo	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99	Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
Microprose Soccer	£16.50	Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Mr Heli	£16.50	Mr Heli	£16.50
North & South	£16.50	North & South	£16.50
Passing Shot	£13.50	Passing Shot	£13.50
Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50	Quest for the Time Bird	£16.50
Rainbow Island	£16.50	Rainbow Island	£16.50
Risk	£13.50	Risk	£13.50
Robocop	£13.50	Robocop	£13.50
RVF Honda	£16.50	RVF Honda	£16.50
Shinobi	£13.50	Shinobi	£13.50
Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50	Shufflepuck Cafe	£13.50
Targhan	£16.50	Targhan	£16.50
Vigilante	£13.50	Vigilante	£13.50
Waterloo	£16.50	Waterloo	£16.50
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50	Wayne Gretzky Hockey	£16.50
Xenophobe	£16.50	Xenophobe	£16.50

MONITORS

ATARI SM 124	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833	£229.99

DRIVES

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST	£99.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for ST	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA	£134.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc Cable	£179.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable	£219.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable	£299.99

HARD DRIVES

THIRD COAST, ATARI, SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR

*** BEST PRICES ***

MUSIC AND SOUND

ST

Steinberg Pro-24	£249.95
C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.95
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99

AMIGA

Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis AudioMaster II	£59.95
Amas	£77.99
Future Sound	£74.99
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Music X **Out Now!**	£199.99
Dr T's KCS	£159.99
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Deluxe Music	£59.95

DISKS

TOP QUALITY 3½" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

10	£7.50
25	£16.90
50	£32.25
100	£62.50
200	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

ART & ANIMATION

ST

Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint II	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

AMIGA

Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Mini-Gen (Genlock)	£104.99
Moviesetter	£59.95
Deluxe Paint III	£69.95

ATARI PORTFOLIO POCKET PC

NEW

Pocket sized PC with 128K internal RAM. 256K ROM containing B105 operating system and full applications suite. 200 mm x 105 mm x 29 mm casing opens to reveal 40 col x 8 lines LCD screen and 63 keys with buried numeric keypad.

Built in applications include:

Lotus 1-2-3 File Compatible Spreadsheet: Spreadsheet with 127 Col x 255 ROM worksheet. Calculations by natural order read and writes Lotus version 1 and 2.01 files. 123-like commands supported such as range move, copy, titles, column and ROM insert/delete.

Diary: Comprehensive calendar and diary. "Wake-up" alarms even when switched off. Repeat entries daily, weekly or yearly. Fast entry and movement of appointments.

Address and Phone Book: Card index system. Automatic finding and dialling of any numbers V.A DTMF tone dialer. Entries sorted on entry and can be selected into different catagories.

Calculator: Multiple display formats and memories. Factorial, power and root functions. Calculations can be reviewed and edited.

Editor: Comprehensive and easy to use text editor. Optional word wrap at any column width. String search or replace.

Other Features: Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. Select screen between 40* 8 and 80* 25 mode. RAM expandable to 640K. Internal RAM disk configurable from 8K.2 way file transfer with a PC and printing using the parallel port auto switch off screen contrast control.

£249.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.
Please add £6,00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice

DISKS 65p

3.5" DS/DD KAO UNBRANDED ALL DISKS

GUARANTEED (MIN. ORDER 30)

AMIGA A500 £330

PLEASE ADD P+P TO ALL ABOVE ITEMS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

COMMARI COMPUTERS, 97 UPPER PARLIAMENT STREET,
NOTTINGHAM NG1 6LT TEL: 0602-507423/475166

MAKE YOUR MICRO EARN

Yes making money with your micro becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.
For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (NCE 10)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

THE COMPUTER STORE

A500 Kickstart 1.3 + Games + Joystick.....£379
1 Meg Amiga Pack (as above plus Ram expansion).....£459
1 Meg Amiga Pack (Ram expansion with Clock).....£469

These are new machines with full Commodore UK warranty mouse/modulator etc. and FREE courier delivery.

NEXT DAY COURIER DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ONLY £5
C.O.D. BY COURIER £10

A500 Second Drive - Quiet NEC Mechanism
Able/Disable Switch - Through Port.....£79.95
Commodore A501 Ram Expansion.....£129.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (With Clock).....£99.95
1/2 Meg Ram Expansion (Without Clock).....£89.95

Commodore A590 20MEG HARD DRIVE.....£399
A590 Drive Fitted with 1 meg memory.....£529
A590 Drive Fitted with 2 meg memory.....£629
1 Meg of Memory for A590.....£159
2 Meg of Memory for A590.....£299
256x4 CMOS DRAM 120ns.....£25

Best Quality Guaranteed Disks New LOWER prices
3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (each).....£0.75
3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (50).....£37.00
3 1/2" DSDD with 1 for 1 guarantee (100).....£72.00
3 1/2" DSDD Branded with for 1 Guarantee (10).....£12.95
Disc Box Holds 40 3 1/2" Discs.....£4.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 80 3 1/2" Discs.....£7.99
Disc Box (Lockable) Holds 100 3 1/2" Discs.....£8.99

PRINTERS
Star LC10 Mono.....£179.00
Star LC10 Colour.....£229.00

The Computer Store
Unit 82 In Shops, 2-8 Greenwood Way,
Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre, Birmingham B37 5TL
Callers Welcome 021 770 0468 Post Free

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

ARE There any Atari 8-Bit Users out there? Would you like to exchange software tips etc? Then write to me Robert DePalma, 57 Farm Hill Road, Waltham Abbey, Essex. EN9 1NG.

AMIGA/64 Contacts wanted. Fast and reliable for 64, write to Mark, 7 Overhill Way. For Amiga, Jeremy, 50 Overhill Drive. Both Patcham, Brighton, E. Sussex. Or Phone 0273 550300 NOW.

AMIGA Users! For quality P.D. swapping write to: Beatmaster, 29 Holbeck ave., Marton, Blackpool, FY4 4LS. I have 100's of disks, but anyone is welcome! All P.D. swapped, 17 Bit, Fish etc...

STOS Contacts wanted to swap info/programs, etc. Write to: Paul, 223 Woodlands Road, Crumpsall, Manchester, M8 7GH.

AMIGA Contacts wanted fast and reliable. Write to: 236 School Road, Yardley Wood, Birmingham, B14 4BA. Hi to Rob, Craig and Amiga Freaks.

AMIGA Contacts wanted to swap demos, progs, tips etc. Send list or disk to Tony, 11 Wybourn House Road, Sheffield, S2 5BE. All contacts answered Honest. Hi Big Steve.

ST Contacts wanted to swap hint, tips, etc. Contact James 19 Cedar Terrace, Armley, Leeds, England. All letters answered. 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive For Sale, Don't know for which computer.

13 YEAR OLD Boy looking for similar aged Amiga enthusiast to exchange tips and games with. Please write to: Gary McGuigan, 14 Monks Drive, Withnell, Nr. Chorley, Lancs, PR6 8SG.

● HUMOUR

HOW do you keep a lame ST owner in suspense?.....

HOW many ST owners does it take to change a light bulb? None! They can't afford any!!

AMIGA seeks ST Phile for domination sessions. Must be prepared to undergo torture. No perverts please. Apply Box No A501.

HI, Ahmed here. I just want to say that I tried to avoid all this but I just can't. I'm going to look for the ladder. Destiny calls.

ST and Amiga owners! The annual "My Computers better than yours" Nag-athon coming soon - the winner will receive a brand new Mega-ST. Whoever survives, wins!

QL Network Processor Chatter: "Loaded yet?" "No, still saving!" "You tickle me pink with your wit!" "Sorry, I can't do that!" "Don't worry I'll ask Rambo upstairs!" "He's too logical!..."

COMPUTER Care: Never whistle carelessly as you approach it, this a dead giveaway. Never threaten it with violence, and never let anything electronic know you are in a hurry.

PROFESSIONAL ST-owner eliminabon service. Very reasonable rates. Clean 'n' quick. No job too big or too small. Contact me now! Neil W. (Amiga-owner) somewhere from the darkest depths of Yorkshire.

A fax simply to a PC "Fair Cop," yours A. Smart Card.

PROFESSIONAL Hacker requires help. Contact EMAH Nicholson on the phone. Also Cray2 for sale with Arcamigast Emulator, £1,000,000. Complete with pirated version of BMX Datsun Banger Commando Ninja Spaceship Simulator.

HOW many psychoanalysists does it take to change a floppy disk? One but its really got want to change.

PRACTICE safer computing! Guaranteed virus prevention! Simply cover your floppy with a condom. IT WORKS! (though for some reason your disk drive tends to become very poorly indeed?)

WHY is it that the ST has a built in Midi Interface and is used more for serious music when it has the sound chip similar to a spectrums ???

WHEN is Populous coming out on ZX81? Will it have the same features? When R-Type coming out on the Electron?

MAN: Have you got a space bar for an ST? Shopkeeper: Hmmm...., seems like a fair swap!! Wiz (an Amiga owner!), Belper, Derbyshire.

A software supplier requested a copy of a backup disc from one of their users. A few days later, a photocopy the disc arrived in the post! (True story).

DID you know that if you take the word "Atari", add a few letters, take some away, you get the word "Crap"?

WHAT'S the difference between an Atari ST and a Spectrum? Ones got a rubber keyboard, useless graphics, and crappy sound, the others a spectrum. From a super cool Amiga owner.

MAD about your ST or just plain mad? Exchange tips, views etc. No bores need reply! Write, Ray! 14 Winchester Road, Tilgate, Crawley West SX. RH10 5JW.

3 Brothers For Sale, going WAAH!, err, sorry, Cheap. answer to walking, talking pricks. Gordon, 5, bear hugs everyone (great body guard). 10 pence for all 3....(0383) 9621.

FOR Sale - One girlfriend, slightly used, moans alot - offers or part exchange for Amiga. ST contacts please write to me:- Colin Brown, 23 Staney Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 7BG.

BASIC NCE readers letter template for all word processors: "I have a (enter your computer). You have a (enter any other computer). Mine is better than yours. No real reason. Raspberries.

CRAY X-MP hardly used, in good condition. Complete with 10 games and joystick. Buyer must collect Offers above £5,000,000 considered. Cash only. Will swap for Atari-ST. Call Alan Coventry 684980.

WHY did the Amiga owner cross the road?.....Because his Skoda had broken down!

● ANNOUNCEMENTS

JESTER Brothers International. The only choice for sonically superior Amiga Music and F.X. Need good music? Then contact us:- Tim Wright, 108 Kingsmead Road South, Oxton, Wirral, L43 6TA.

EDIT your own electronic magazine without the expense of buying Prestel Pages or running a BBS. Edit pages on Phantom Viewdata. Dial 0226 340425 and ask about becoming an editor.

SPECTRUM. Get the best demo's since Thora Hird's football thingy. Slap an SAE to Dimension and we'll give you details. Send to Dimension Creations, 5 Greenlands Road, Llantrisant, Wales, CF7 8QD.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap PD and Software, fast and reliable. If interested write to Bids 15 Ashton Road, Yardley, B'ham B25 8NZ or phone 021 784 7284.

EVER dance with the devil in the pale moonlight. I always ask that of my prey. I just like the sound of it.

ATARI ST contacts wanted please write to McGinlay Mega Byte, 3 Pear Tree Dell, Lordship Est, Letchworth, Herts SG6 2SW. Hi to Mad Dog, Norm, Vic and by other contacts.

ATARI ST contacts wanted to buy, sell, swap Public Domain Software. Send list or SAE to Tobias, 68 Delancey Street, London NW1 7RY.

OLEF1 your on-line electronic friendly BBS. It's FREE. All callers are welcome. 24 hours. 01-882-9808.

Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"

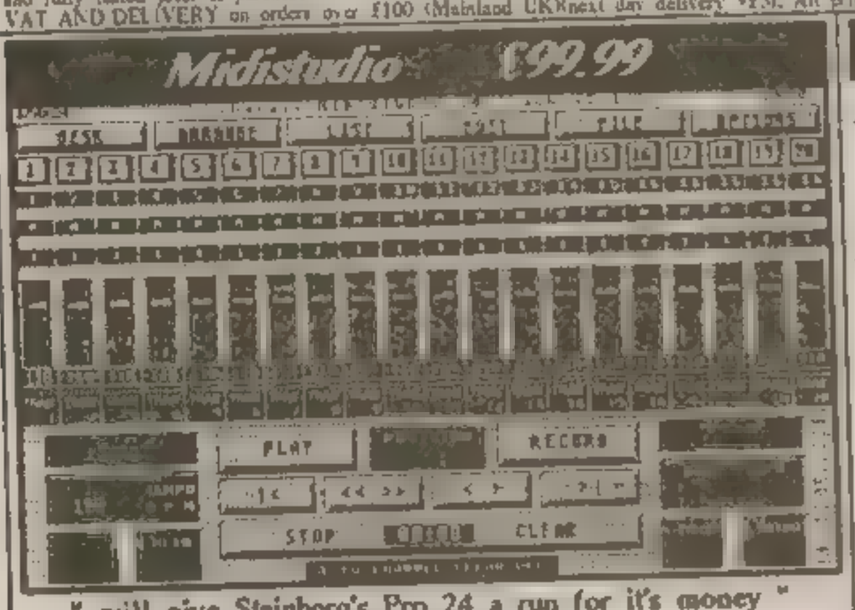
ATARI / AMIGA

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SHOP ELSEWHERE LOOK AT THESE PRICES (INC VAT)

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their premises in 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this" second to none "service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK)next day delivery +£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest information advice(we are always happy to help.)

Midistudio £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing. **Demo disk £3.99**

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games software.

E.G.	Minimum Discount RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99
	Maximum Discount	
	£19.99	£6.99
	£24.99	£9.99

Send SAE for full software catalogue.

Educational software Add with Oscar £7.99. Spell with oscar £7.99. AB Animator £5.99 and Trilogy £5.99 still available also data disks for Spell with Oscar £4.99.

Phone for best prices

Free delivery (Mainland UK only) on orders over £40, for orders under £40 add £2.50.

A4 Flat bed Scanner £499.99

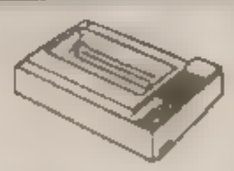
Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanner is a great value 200dpi Scanner. Bring high quality scanning to your home for Desktop Publishing etc(ST & Amiga)

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £69.99

Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, Degas , Neochrome and IMG formats, ideal for DTP applications. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

New Low Price Printers



Star LC 10	£ 169.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£ 219.99
Star LC 24/10	£ 259.99
Epson LQ500	£ 319.99
Citizen 120D	£ 139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1099.99

See Star Professional series printers.
Phone for others. All printers come complete with Parallel cable.

Hard drives

Vortex 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30 (ST)	£474.99
Megafile 60 (ST)	£599.99
Supra 30MB (ST)	£474.99
Third Coast MB (ST)	£599.99
(Amiga)	£659.99

Ladbroke Computing 20Mb drive (ST) £349.99

Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST)	£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST) (kit or fitted)	£74.99
Please note ST's case needs cutting for above internal drives.	
Amiga 1 Mg Drive, disable switch through port	£79.99
A/B boot switch (fitted)(ST)	£24.99

Professional Printers

Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM as standard upgradeable to 2 Mb, 8 resident fonts, HP, IBM, Diablo, Epson emulation, 8 pages per minute, 300 dpi. £1599.99

Star FR-10 9 pin			£ 399.99
Star FR-15 15" 9 pin			£ 514.99
Star XB-24/10 24 pin	£514.99	colour	£ 554.99
Star XB-24/15 15" 24 pin	£699.99	colour	£ 639.99

These Star printers have 12 months on site warranty(UK Mainland)

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£ 99.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£269.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£249.99
Phillips 15" PST Remote, Scart input, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99
Phillips 14" Remote, Scart input, Fastext Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£234.99

All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga.

Peripherals & Dust Covers

Amiga Modulator		£24.99	Computers		£3.99
CRP Tablets	A4	£414	Monitors		£4.99
	A3	£818	Disk Drives		£2.99
Hawk scanner		£1250	Hard Disks		£4.99
Ieaker ball(ST+Amiga)		£24.99	Printers		£7.99
80 / 100 disk box		£9.99	Others		phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR, Signum 2, Augur OCR

Repair Centre & Upgrades

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, inc Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£104.99 *	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£139.99
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£ 79.99 *	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£299.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£ 25	Board + 4 Mg upgrade(fitted)(ST)	£499.99
STFM Blitter chip upgrade (kit)	£ 39.99 *	STFM Blitter chip upgrade (fitted)	£ 49.99 *
512 RAM Extension board(Amiga)	£ 19.99	RAM Extension populated (Amiga)	£ 87.99
RAM Extension board+clock(Amiga)	£ 31.99	RAM Extension+clock populated (Amiga)	£ 99.99

* Please check machine configuration before ordering. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the ST board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

New Low Price Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products, not cheap imports. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p postage and packing for each pack of ten disks.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	Boxed	5.25"D/S	Boxed
10	£8.99	£9.99	£4.50	£5.50
100	£79.99	£82.99	£40	£45
Sony Branded				
10		£10.99		
100		£99		

Phone for different capacity disk boxes and disk care kits.

** New Low Prices ** Computer Systems and Packs ** New Low Prices **

520 STFM Explorer Pack £269.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520 STFM Power Pack £359.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM £449.99
Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse and Business pack which consists of Microsoft Write, Super base personal, VIP Professional and Metacomco Basic.

1040 STFM Power Pack £479.99
Includes Atari 520 STFM with upgraded 1 Mg Memory, drive and mouse with software pack. This pack is equivalent to a 1040 STFM with Power Pack software.

Amiga A500 Pack £369.99
Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse and Tenstar software pack worth £200.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon £599.99
The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, spreadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon £899.99
The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon £1199.99
The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a battery backed clock and business software.

DTP Packs £phone
This pack consists of Mega 2 or 4, external 3.5"drive 1 or 30 Mb hard drive, SLM804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, software, 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari Portfolio(pocket pc)£249.99
This amazing hand held computer is fully MS-DOS compatible and has built in software including address book , text editor, diary and a Lotus 123 file compatible spreadsheet. 128K free RAM, 256k ROM

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1499
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz, 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expansion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2599
The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, math coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

Access

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is online on Micronet Mailbox Interactive Limited.

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

● PERSONAL

ST owner with only a rabbit (named Ashley) for company, wants ST contact to swap cheats and software for ST. Chi-Ho Lam, 16 Courthouse Gardens, West Finchley, London N3 1PX.

ST and Amiga contacts wanted, to swap software, tips, hints, ideas. ■■ letters answered. F. Patel, 73 Track Road, Batley, West Yorkshire, WF17 7AB.

ST contacts wanted. Write to: Harry 43 Princes Court, Ayrshire, Scotland ■■ to Simon ■ in W.G

SEE you soon George. I'll dedicate by next program to you. All the best from Beaver and Chipmunk

GOOD Luck with debut Mark! Hope you find that nasty bug! (Joke). Watch out world, here comes Lyme (sic) and reality - the development team who will change gaming. Probably! Mad Matt

HELLO Andrew Graham of Pembroke. I bet the novelty of owning an "A-meagre" has worn off, and you're back to your Speccy. Told you so. Jamie. P.S. Where's me videos??

WANTED Contacts with Amigas! Want to swap PD, ideas and software? I do! 100% reply! Write: Simon Knipe, 69 Fields Road, Alsager, Staffs ST7 2LX NOW!! P.S. hello Johnathan!

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap games and demos, contact Dave, 13 Polton Avenue Road, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian EH19 2PA. send lists. 100% reply

ST users and Amiga users wanted please write to Janet 21 Darwin House, Alder Drive, C/Wood, B/Ham B37 7QF.

WELL done Mum for passing driving test! And Happy Anniversary ■■ Mum and Dad for 20 years of marriage. From your well 'ard sons, Mark and Paul.

● OTHER

LIMELIGHT bulletin board! 24hrs Viewdata (0580) 212043. Great Speccy area, BBC, 288, QL, ST, Amiga, C64 etc. All areas free access with On-line chat, messages, and mailboxes - (0580) 212043.

ATARI ST Public Domain Software wanted to buy, sell, swap. Send SAE and list ■■ Tobias, 68 Delancey Street, London NW1 7RY.

KNIGHTOWLS BBS, V21, V22, V23, V22BIS, Bog PD Base, Online Pub networking wth other BBS's and much more. Call the best on 0375 375190 7pm - 10am, 24hrs weekends.

SHEFFIELD'S Alternative solution BBS, (0742) 325232, V21/22/23/22BIS, 8N1, 24hrs, ringback, online games, files, messages, IBM helpline, E-mail, F-mail, and much more! Give us a call today. Node #1022.

BAT DANCE remix for Amiga, extra version for megs, only £2 send cheque/P.O. to Mike Archer, ■■ Holbeck Ave, Blackpool, FY4 4LS.

CPC Public Domain on cassette! Hyper-cheap programs for enthusiasts. Send 10p + SAE to Robot PD, 2 Trent Road, Oakham, Leics. for catalogue. (Non-profit-making, send coin)

● FOR SALE

VARIOUS Amiga software - ■■ originals S.A.E to- Craig Thornton, 10 Dalderby Crescent, Nettleham, Lincoln LN2 2QB. Also male/female Amiga owning penpals wanted (send no S.A.E).

COMMODORE 64 ,1541 disk drive, MPS803 printer, C2N datasette, Simon's basic, loads of games on disk and tape, Mini Office. £275 Tel: (0225) 751 438

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION

Amstrad PPC 640S with Integral modem

+

20MB Internal Hard Disk

Amstrad ■ the trademark of Amstrad Plc.

HARD DISK FEATURES

- Totally Internal
- Fast access time
- Lightweight
- Rugged
- Autopark
- Very quiet

ONLY £948 (ex. VAT)

Price includes delivery

C.K. Maitland

We Also Upgrade PPC's

NEW

EXPANSION BOX FOR PPC (SLOT BOX)

FEATURES:

*FOUR FULL SIZE SLOTS

*ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR:

2 X 5 1/4"devices

2 X 3 1/2"devices

ONLY £199

A stand alone unit incorporating a unique temperature-controlled cooling fan. Unit also powers PPC. Output : 75W

For Further Information

RING: 01-390-2588

Fax: 01-390-7144

ALFA ELECTRONICS LTD

MAPLE HOUSE

97 EWELL ROAD

SURBITON

SURREY KT6 6AH

OR

Contact your local Amstrad Business Dealer

SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

T.P5 - Copy from tape to drive (inc +3, +D, M/Drive etc) Does some programs hardware devices can't do - inc. many Jerky and Count Down games - not for novice...£12.00 For the difficult programs information books 1, ■ or 3 - 160 + Transfers per book with PT5...£2.50 each. Send S.A.E for lists

SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUB - Copies most tapes even Jerky and many Countdown games. Converts many secured programmes to normal speed for reliable loading. Measures loading speed, copies exactly blocks even over 51K + much more...£7.50

M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

"PERFECT ADDITION TO M/DRIVE" Y.S 7/88. It pays for itself!....£11.99. Format (approx 104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename, Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse, Drive to drive on Cartrdge.

PLUS 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3 Plus 3 mate has 5 disk programme inc. full Cat. Disk Repair/ Verify, Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Incudes Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks) On Disk...£12.99

We Accept Express Vouchers

Spectrum Cold Compressor.....£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4).....£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4).....£2.30 each

We Accept Express Vouchers

AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

"BRILLIANT PACKAGE IF IT'S NOT IN TOOL KIT YOU DON'T NEED IT" YS 7/88

Inc. Single Step - helps you undertstand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse - M/Code to Source. Disassembler. Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.

Spectrum.....£8.99
Amstrad CPC Version..... £9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LERM, Dept NCE 1

11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay

Tyne and Wear, NE25 9UW

Telephone: 091 253 3615

Send S.A.E. for details

NEW !

RaceBase COMPUTER TIPSTER

RaceBase is a racecard analysis system that WORKS ENTIRELY ON HORSE RACING STATISTICS

Proofed to Racing Post over 108 races with a

90% STRIKE !!

from the top three rated, 68 % strike from the top 2 and 43% strike from the top rated and 105 points post-tax profit from betting advice on each race.

EASY card-on-the-screen input,

AUTOMATIC error-checking, ■ simple coding system for trainers & jockeys, and

NO FORM INPUT makes RaceBase

VERY FAST - takes minutes not hours.

Simply enter the racecard almost as it appears in the press and optionally update the local trainer table.

RaceBase rates each horse using statistical information stored in its database and generates a computer SP to reveal horses representing value for money.

Works on Flat and National Hunt

WHAT THE PRESS SAYS

"Certainly does a pretty impressive job and RaceBase is worth a flutter" /PC Plus August 89

Available now for PC compatibles only

at £105.50 inc. P&P. *Cheques / P.O.s to:*

Prestige Software

18 St. John's Road, HAVANT, Hants. PO9 3ES

Tel: (0705) 452881

ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE

We Accept Express Vouchers

NEW! ATARI OWNERS SEND FOR YOUR FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

CALL 0242 224340 NOW!
FAX: 0242 226755

WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help. 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware. 4 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus. 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc

SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet. 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use. 123 Compatible
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

DATABASES

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge. 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices. 3 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc 2 DISCS
- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos 2 DISCS
- GENE GENIE Outstanding, new genealogy program UK author
- FAMILY HISTORY Comprehensive genealogy program 2 DISCS

HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget. 3 DISCS
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget. 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your assets
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers 3 DISCS
- FREEWAY PAYROLL designed for UK businesses. 3 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PROJECT MANAGEMENT Critical Path Analysis, Gantt Charts
- PRO-COMM Definitive communications program. 2 DISCS
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms. 2 DISCS
- PC-DESKTEAM Handy calculator, notepad, diary Mem-res
- HOMEBASE The shareware answer to Sidekick. 3 DISCS
- POWER MENU Recommended hard disc menu from Brown Bag
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc
- FLEXIBAK A fast easy to use hard disc backup program

EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-8)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way ▪ learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES 7 UK programs on using words

EDUCATION (AGE 5-ADULT)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING HISTORY Quiz on early American History
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis. 3 DISCS
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics. 2 DISCS
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid ▪ study. UK
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid. UK
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-

★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
★ FRENCH HANGMAN

PROGRAMMING

- SMALL C COMPILER C for yourself how ▪ program in C
- PD PROLOG for Artificial Intelligence. 2 DISCS
- PASCAL COMPILER Good introduction to popular language
- MODULA-2 COMPILER with editor and linker 2 DISCS
- LADYBUG LOGO Graphic educational language & examples
- CHASM Assembler with tutor for learning 8086 code
- A86/D86 Best shareware assembler & debugger. 2 DISCS
- BASIC TUTOR Useful introduction to standard PC BASIC
- GETTING STARTED IN C Introductory lessons and examples
- GETTING STARTED IN ASSEMBLER Useful introduction
- C & TURBO C TUTOR with source code examples 2 DISCS
- PASCAL & TURBO PASCAL TUTOR with examples. ▪ DISCS
- MODULA-2 TUTOR with source code examples 2 DISCS
- WINDOW BOSS Produce professional windows in ▪. 3 DISCS
- C TOOLS Source code for many programs in C. 2 DISCS
- TURBO PASCAL TOOLS Packed with source code. 4 DISCS

UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 ▪ the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- TEXT PROCESSING UTILITIES Printer Control, Spooler, Sideways, Tally, Word Counter, Fog Finder, Lister
- LASER PRINTER FONTS & UTILITIES 3 DISCS
- DISK COMMANDO Similar to Norton Utilities. 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc file editor
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses
- LQ Set of printer fonts to enhance your text output
- SIGNSMITH Create posters, leaflets and letter heads
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot matrix printer
- EZ-FORMAT Fast disc formatter - about 33% faster
- EZ-COPY LITE Fast multicopy from one read of master
- PC TESTER Test your PC's performance 2 DISCS

GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package. 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- FONT EDITOR Create your own on-screen character set
- EGA FONT EDITOR with several new fonts supplied
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor. ▪ DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences

Join the Advantage Independent Computer User Group and choose any Shareware discs for just ▪ each (3.5" £3)
★ PLUS ★ Monthly Newsletters
★ PLUS★ Discounts on Software
★ PLUS★ Technical Support & Advice
Annual Membership ▪
£15 (EC Countries) £18 (Non-EC Countries)

Order by post or telephone. We accept Sterling Cheques, Postal Orders, Eurocheques, Access and Visa

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos. 2 DISCS
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas
- WORLD ATLAS Display map of any part of the world
- MICRO COOK Get your recipes organised
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK. ▪ DISCS
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes ▪ DISCS
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare
- GARDENER'S ASSISTANT Plan and plant your vegetables
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails
- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight
- FOOD & SMOKING ANALYST Info for calorie conscious

SPECIAL INTEREST

- PC-SPORT Useful PC-based league table generator
- PUNTER'S PAL Aims ▪ improve your betting odds
- COMPOSER Create, edit and play your own tunes
- PIANOMAN Turns your PC into a musical keyboard
- CROSSWORD SOLVER and Anagram Generator
- CROSSWORD CREATOR Make your own puzzles. ▪ DISCS
- KING JAMES OLD TESTAMENT Complete text. 5 DISCS
- KING JAMES NEW TESTAMENT Complete text. 4 DISCS
- BIBLE READER with index and text reader. 5 DISCS
- GOSPEL CONCORDANCE For studying/comparing. 3 DISCS

BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

SIMULATIONS & ARCADE GAMES

- BASEBALL You act as manager, with choice of teams
- INSTANT REPLAY American Football simulation
- RAILROAD SIMULATION Novel set of animated layouts
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules
- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team ▪ Div. 1
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise
- STAR TREK II The next generation - with new gameplay
- PINBALL WIZARD Five different pinball machines
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA
- DRACULA ▪ LONDON role-playing game based on novel

PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot
- Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems. ▪ DISCS
- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME ▪ PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantold, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's. ▪ DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia ▪ player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Qix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach
- BASIC programming techniques (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (In the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons

ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ. TEL: 0242 224340

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

COMMODORE 64 and over 60 games for £100. Please contact: Mr D Platt, Roseland Stores & PO Veryan, Truro, Cornwall, TR2 5QA or Tel: Truro 501204.

APRICOT F1 512K single drive (new) complete system with mono monitor, some software mostly P.D offers £300. Ex-demo one year home use only. Leighton Davies. Phone: 0656 860398 Weekends.

ORIGINAL Amiga games. Shadowgate, Carrier Command, The Pawn, Jinxter, £10 each Whrligig £5, Starglider, Goldrunner £5, The Pair, Fish £10. Contact: Mr Alan Webb, 13 Walden End, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 1VA.

EDITOR special edition for QL £20. Digital [illegible] £15, Centronics interface £10, QDos companion £5, Tel: Jeff (091) 548069, write: 10 Firarage Avenue, Fulwell, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, SR6 9HR.

PACE Linnet modem A/Anlus A/Diat, V21, V23. Hayes compatible, split speed buffering, never used, no software, no cable, sell for £100 Tel: 519 4372.

PANASONIC KXP1081 printer, with Amiga lead, good condition, cost £170 for sale £75 o.n.o. Telephone: 0630 57129, after 6 pm.

ATARI ST520 perfect condition, hardly used, plus games, Dungeon Master, Olds, Carrier Command etc. Total value £500+ wil sell for £250 no offers. Tel: Keith, Whitley Bay, (091) 2522037.

C64 boxed, programmers reference guide, £400. Games include- Wizball, Sentinal, Hawkeye, Ace of Aces, Hacker, A.C.E, Winter Games, World Games, £150 quick sale. Call (after [illegible] pm) Mark (Balsildon) 0268 411222.

520 STFM Atari Brother HR5 printer, Philips green screen monitor some software, £325 o.n.o after 6 pm, please . also some Tandy TR5 80 hardware disc drives and printer. Contact: A J Sanders, [illegible] Townsend, Woodford Halse, Daventry, Northants, NN11 6QL.

STFM, 1 Meg drive, loadsa games inc:- Falcon, Miss Disk, Elite, R-Type, Virus, Art Director, £300. Tel: 0742 345145, nine months old.

GAMES for Commodore 64 only £200 for around 250 originals + a reset cartridge and tape backup board. [illegible] games are in excellent condition and many are new. Ring: 0276 79872.

SINCLAIR PC200 with colour monitor and external disk drive. Two joysticks with card, plus 10 games, manuals included, perfect condition, £400, o.n.o. Phone: 04574 5118.

ATARI PC3, 640K RAM, 32Mb hard disk, Twin floppy, EGA colour monitor, with some software, all unused and boxed, Genuine bargain for £750. Phone: Basingstoke, (0256) 463832.

FAST basic on disk plus [illegible] programs and magazines, £25, Tel: 0953 883879.

TEXTRONIX electronic engmeer computer RS interface with storage screen and tape storage system. Freestand data dynamics, 303 terminal, books, spare tapes what offers? Buyer collects, old but good. Tel: 0908 375 944.

BROTHER M-109 9-Pin dot matrix printer, brand new, [illegible] ribbons, draft/NLQ, friction, tractop feed. Connection leads. Centronics compatible, Epson compatible, was £200 as new, boxed, with paper, will sell for £150. Tel: 061 430 8360.

ARCHIMEDES software: 1STW + £30. Pacmania £12. Repton 3 £8. Startrader £8. Casmo £10. Hearsay £25. Healthdata [illegible]. Micro Studio Clip Art (3 discs) £10. The lot for £65. [illegible]: 0532 842780.

A500, Philips 8833, monitor, A501 RAM expansion, Cumana disk drive, Star LC10 colour printer, Populous, Silkworm, Falcon, Dungeon Master, Kindwords, Gunship and much more. Several computing books, £1000. Tel: 0395

Track Computer Systems
Authorised Amiga 2000 Dealer
To Avoid Grey Imports
Buy Only From Official Dealers.
Full Brochure Available.

FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL SALES BY COMMODORE TRAINED STAFF

Amiga Hard Drives

Amdrive 30 Mb £399
Amdrive 50 Mb £475
Commodore A590 20 Mb £399
Vortex 40 Mb.....£573
Track Drive 80 Mb.....£790
Supra 30 Mb.....£699
Supra 60 Mb £1199

Full range of software for ALL formats. Please call for our brochure, or call into our new ship on BLACKSMITHS YARD DERBY.

Hardware

Commodore 1084s £240
Philips CM8833 .....£240
Star LC10 Colour £225
Star LC10 .....£169
External Floppy Drive.....£95
Combitec 8 Mb populated 2 Mb ...£599
B&W Scanner inc Software ..£229
Greyscale Scanner inc Software ...£344
Digi View Gold V3 .....£129.95
Polaroid Palette £1790
Control Centre fits over A500...£49.95
512K RAM (very fast) Expansion..£79.99
Xerox 4020 Ink Jet Printer £1400
Full range of Hardware for all formats
Please call for our extensive Brochure.

We pride ourselves on our excellent service.
Please call into our shop or phone us anytime for sales or advice.
Our trained staff will be only too pleased to help.

HOW TO ORDER TRACK PRODUCTS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders, Bankers Drafts payable to Track Computer Systems. All prices are fully inclusive of VAT & Postage. We also offer credit, please phone.

LINES OPEN UNTIL 9pm WEEKDAYS
0773 531991 0860 639081
FAX 0773 765721
Track Computer Systems, Systems House,
28 Braemar Avenue, Eastwood,
Nottingham, NG16 3JY

STAR PRINTERS
Compare Our Prices

Star LC10.....£129
Star LC24-10 .....£199
*Star FR15 .....£395
*Star XB24-15.....£522
Star LC10 Colour £170
*Star FR10 .....£305
*Star XB24-10.....£395
*Star LP8 .....£1249
*Star LP8-IIT £1749

All UK versions
***Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.**
Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive,
Waterlooville,
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6 for delivery which is by 24 hour Courier. Payment by PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

NOVATECH **(0705) 255779**

ALL OUR PRICES INCUDE VAT AND COURIER DELIVERY

STAR

LC - 10 £154.00

LC - 10C Colour £197.00

LC -24 24 PIN* £235.00

ATARI

"XTRA" FREE Software with every ST Purchase inc Diagnostics Software, Blitter Plus loads of Desk-Top Accessories & Utilities
520STFM Explorer **£269.00**
Power Pack **£349.00**
1040 Hyper Art Pack

3.5" DS-DD Disks £7.90 For ten
5.25" DS 96tpi Disks £3.75 for 10

COMPUTERHOUSE

MEGA/ Prof. Pack £525.00 With SM124 Colour Monitor £599.00

AMIGA £229.00
MUSIC X
"A 250 Track, Mulit-Tracking Midi Workstation"

XE 320 Custom £149.00

ST "SWITCH BACK" £69.95

COMPUTERHOUSE UK
Telephone Sales : 01 731 1276

20% Discount on ST Software

AMIGA **FREE GAMES** **ST**

> > > > BUY 2 GAMES & GET 1 FREE < < < <

Select any 2 of the following Amiga/ST games...

Xennon II £24.95
Tank Attack £24.95
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo £24.95
Quartz.....£24.95
Chariots Of Wrath £24.95
Conflict Europe..... £24.95
Rainbow Islands £24.95
Populous..... £24.95
Blood Money £24.95
Life & Death £24.95

And then select any 1 of the following games FREE...

Forgotten Worlds .....£FREE
Grand Monster Slam ...£FREE
Kick Off.....£FREE
Licence To Kill .....£FREE
Strider .....£FREE
Gemini Wing .....£FREE

Prices include VAT • Please Add £1.50 P&P • Send Orders To:-

CJC Marketing (Dept NCE6) • Unit 9 • The Maltings
High Street • Burwell • Cambridge • CB5 0HB
Tel: (0638) 742494

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

278805.

DESIGNER modem V21/V23/auto ans, new, unused with software and cable, £65 o.n.o (David) Tel: 0932 243421.

DRAGON 32 computer and Alphacom 42 printer with interface. All boxed and ■ excellent condition. All manuals and some software. Offers around £100. Tel: John, on Doncaster 711612.

CBM Vic 20 ideal first computer, loadsagames, software, joystick, lightpen, books, cartridges etc. No reasonable offer refused. Tel: (0233) 860330. (Ashford, Kent Area). Evenings only please.

SEIKOSHA GP100A graphics dot matrix printer in very good condition, £30, Potters Bar, (0707) 58705 after ■ pm.

SEGA Master system with two joysticks, ■ leads and packaging, perfect condition. £80 worth of games; Kenseiden, World Soccer, American Football etc. Price Negotiable. Tel: Joe (0273) 606324 after ■ pm. Thanks.

SEGA games console, light phaser, £200 of games, Rapid Fire Unit, two joysticks, cost over £300, sell for £150 o.n.o. Tel: (061) 653 2197, after 5.30 pm

MASTER 512 £350, turbo board £75, dual D/S 40/80 disk drives inc PSU, £100 phone Darren on 061 881 654.

C64 for sale includes 2 data recorders, 1 quick shot joystick and £1000 worth of games, will sell for £200. Tel: 051 709 1968

100 FREE MAGS! Include The Games Machine + Crash, SU etc. When you buy £140 + worth of original Spectrum games for £80. Phone Stuart on: (0532) 701509 after 6 pm.

C64 1541 disk drive C2N datasette, dust cover games for disk and cassette plus INT Soccer cartridge, books and manuals, boxes provided, £200 call Mark on Rayleigh (0268) 771140.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor, twin disk drives, light pen, Romantic Robot, lots of original software, £250. Chris Dewar, 11 Marlborough Close, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN23 8AN. Tel: 0323 769518, after ■ pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with colour monitor, speech synthesiser, over £300 worth of games, loads of magazines, very good condition, £295. Tel: 07373 70618.

AMSTRAD 464 computer 664 colour monitor, 3 joysticks,loads of mags, £400+ worth of games, open to offers. Phone: 0538 384149. Ask for Phil Four C64 programming books, cheap! Tel: 0538 373008.

SPECTRUM Plus two joysticks, loads of games, mags, printer, sound synth, £120 o.n.o Tel St Helens 37973.

C64 disk drive, datasette, over £900 games on disk, tape and cartridge. OCP Art Sound expander keyboard expert cartridge, mouse, diskbox, blank discs, paddles, £350. Tel: 01 841 2958. After 5 pm.

AMSTRAD 464 with disk drive + colour monitor, manuals for both with 34 games on disk and 44 games on cassette, £500 o.n.o. Tel: 0387 62632.

FOR sale or swap. Amiga A500, three months old, will swap for IBM compatible PC, any make considered or sell for £320 o.n.o Tel: 0245 357492 for details.

OVER 50 Amstrad 464, 664, 6128 games for sale plus AMX mouse, the lot for £80 Tel: 091 2524813 after 6 pm Mon-Fri ask for Dagan Tilley.

ATX clone 20 Mb hard disk, EGA colour, MS-DOS, manuals, complete, ready to run £825 o.n.o. Tel: 0767 318052 (Beds) after 16 September.

PROTEXT Word processor for Amstrad CPC range. Original disc and manual, highly recommended Must sell as have upgraded to ROM, therefore only £8. Call Roy Harrow, Dorking (0306) 880423.

CANON PJ1080A colour inkjet printer. 4 years old, offers over £60. Tel: 0324 551750.

AMIGA 500 + original software including TV: Sports Football, Dragons Lair, Run the Gauntlet, It Came from the Desert 4 + modulator. Tel: 0604 762576. Offers.

ZX81 computer manual, software consists of toolkit compiler monitor and disassembler, two 16K Rampaks used together gives 32K. £30 wil swap for Spectrum or other colour computer. Tel: 0246 207765.

SPECTRUM Plus, with loads of games, leads, two joysticks, interface and mags! Tel: 021 523 5359, after ■ pm and ask for Shazad. Good offers around £100 accepted

ATARI 1040STF, software, joysticks, scart lead, still under guarantee. Please note: No modulator so will require monitor or scart TV to work. £250. o.n.o Buyer collects Tel: Fleet (0252) 626273.

FONT Creator - icon driver, Kempston/PAW compatible utility for Spectrum Design character/UDG sets Just £1.99 including P+P, and 20 PV-defined sets Contact S Kimberley, 2 Bath Close, Sapcote, Leics. LE9 6FA.

KILLER carrots! Now I've got your attention, Commodore 128 for sale with MPS801 printer, tape recorder and joysticks Plus over £300 worth of software (all originals), £195. Tel: 0472 70448.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour monitor, 2nd drive, modem, RS232, Rombo with Protext, Prospell, DMP2000 printer, 60 + discs, loads of Amstrad magazines, multiface II. Upgrading ■ ■. Offers on £480 Tel: 0472 814085.

+2 Spectrum Plus 40+ original games including outram, Elite, Gauntlet and many more top games all for £140 o.n.o. Tel: 0455 634600

AMSTRAD 1640 mono. 8 months old. Double drives, original packaging and software. £400 o.n.o Still under guarantee. Tel: Tony 01 888 2207, London.

SHARP PC1211 pocket computer C/W manuals and cassette interface as new, offers Tel: 0628 38828.

ATARI PC compatible, 512K, amber EGA monitor, twin drives, mouse, under year old. Gem, Mini Office, etc. Plus Mannesman 24 pin printer. Whole setup £450 Tel: 0621 782826, Darren, evenings please.

AMIGA - Photon Paint 2 £50, Photon 1 £35, Populous £10 Spectrums - Opus Discovery drive £50, Alphacom 32 printer £10, Multiface 128 £40, swaps considered. Write to:- Mat Broomfield 25, Albyns, Langdon Hills, Essex SS16 6LH.

C128 computer with 1901 monitor 1571 drive, Therral printer, all two year old with one years usage Approx £500 ■ software. Fifty blank disks, mags £500. Tel: 0303 270431.

PCW8512 scanner paint program or swap good data base program. Anything for new user Tel: Neil 01 677 2638.

COMMODORE 64 database, disc drive, printer, games, manuals, tutorials, Mini Office II etc etc. Boxed £200 01 542 6894.

LC24-10 multi-font, 24 pin printer. Little used, very good print quality, boxed with manual, lead and ribbons, £200. Tel: 0272 652856.

CBM 64 disc drive, Software House, Action Replay Mark V, cartridges, joysticks, cassette, books ie, programming mags, many extras, £280 o.n.o. J Harrison S-O-T. Tel: 0782 518994, ask for Jim.

COMMODORE 64 with 1541 drive, printer, green monitor, cartridges, numeric keypad, mouse, geos, FS-II, sound sampler, speech,

DATAPLEX
10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough
Berkshire SL2 5DN
Tel 0753 35557
All prices exclude VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

AMIGA HARDWARE

A500 complete	279.00
A500 + TV Modulator	295.00
A500 + £200 worth games + TV Modulator + Joystick	305.00
Photon Paint Pack *Includes* A500 + TV Modulator, Photon Paint, Tenstar Pack (Games worth over £230)	**335.00**
1084S Monitor Pack *Includes:* A500 + TV Modulator, 1084S Colour Monitor, Photon Paint Tenstar Pack	**£552.00**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 - 512K Ram	113.00
FREE Fitting if bought with Amiga 500 !	
Amiga Joystick	8.00
TV Modulator	19.00
Mouse Mat	4.00
Amiga to Philips Lead	8.00
Amiga ■ Printer Lead	10.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES

1MB 3.5" External Drive	68.00
1MB 3.5 Internal Drive	63.00
1MB 5.25 Floppy Drive	106.00

DATAPLEX HARD DRIVES

20MB drive A500/1000	478.00
30MB drive A500/1000	529.00
60MB drive A500/1000	910.00

Please ring for other capacity drives.

PHILIPS MONITORS

CM8833 II RGB/CVBS mon	189.00
BM7723 II Amber Monitor	89.00
CM8852 hi res colmon	249.00

PRINTERS

Amstrad LQ3500 DI	195.00
Amstrad DMP4000	207.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	310.00

DOT MATRIX RANGE

Citizen 120D	110.00
Citizen 180E	127.00
New 24pin swift 24	255.00
Colour upgrade for swift	42.00

All Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty

Epson LX400	145.00
Epson FX850	299.00
Epson FX1050	399.00
Epson FX800	425.00
Epson EX1000	581.00
Epson LQ500	249.00
Epson LQ1050	542.00
Epson LQ850	404.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet	265.00
Quietjet	343.00
Quietjet+	412.00
Deskjet	411.00
Deskjet +	535.00
Paintjet	665.00
Rugged Writer	865.00

All Hewlett Packard printers come with ■ months on site warranty

Star LC10 mono	135.00
Star LC10 Colour	175.00
Star LC24-10	225.00
NEC P2200	265.00
NEC P565XL	814.99
NEC P6 + 80 character	414.00
NEC P7 136 character	564.00
Colour upgrade kit	80.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	128.00
Panasonic KXP1124	259.00
Sheetfeeder	89.00
Panasonic KXP1180	139.00
Panasonic KXP 1592	269.00
Panasonic KXP1595	514.00
Panasonic KXP1540	428.00

NEW MANNESMANN TALLY LAUNCH OFFER

MT81 (dot matrix)	110.00
Sheetfeeder	62.00
Serial I/F	62.00

Professional Repairs Carried Out On Our Premises.

AMSTRAD

PCW8512	370.00
PCW9512	399.00

PC1512 bundle includes ability for games & MT81 printer

PC1512 HD20 mono	884.00
■ 1512 HD20 Colour	733.00

PC1640

PC1640 HD30 WES/D16 Mono	626.00
PC1640 HD30 WES/D16 Colour	741.00
PC1640 HD30 WES/D16 EGA	892.00

PC INTERNAL FLOPPY

3.5 360K/720K	45.00
3.5 1.44 Mb	59.00
5.25 360K	45.00
5.25 1.2 Mb	69.00

PC EXTERNAL FLOPPY

3.5 360K/720K	75.00
3.5 1.44 Mb	89.00
5.25 360K	75.00
5.25 1.2 Mb	95.00

Sensitive Data Systems Ltd.

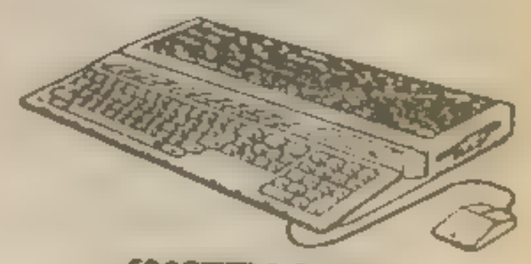
Tel. (0843) 602822 Fax. (0843) 602122

MEGA ST

MEGA ST 1 £559.00
MEGA ST 2 £850.00
MEGA ST 4 £1165.00

For SM124 Monitor Add £95.00

520STFM
1040STFM



520STFM £275.00
520STFM POWERPACK £365.00
1040STFM £455.00

ATARI SPECIAL PACKS

WORD PROCESSING PACK

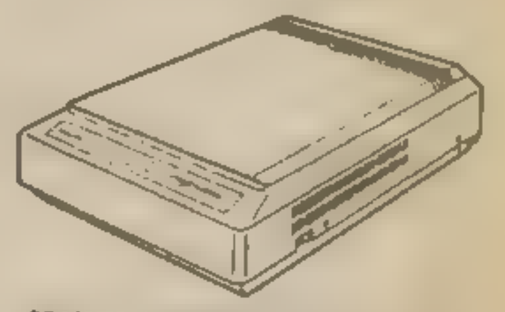
MEGA ST2 + SLM804 + SM124 + SOFTWARE

£1675.00

D.T.P. PACK

MEGA ST4 + SLM804 + SM124 + MAGAFILE 30 + SOFTWARE

£2825.00



HAWK 432 SCANNER £1667.50
HAWK CP14 SCANNER £1250.00
COLIBRI SCANNER £454.25
SLM804 LASER PRINTER £1249.00

D.T.P. / W.P. SOFTWARE

CALAMUS DTP £458.85
TIMEWORKS DTP £ 99.95
WORDPERFECT 4.1 £228.85

All prices include VAT
Anson Close, Pysons Road Industrial Estate, Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 2YB

Evesham Micros

We Accept Express Vouchers

All prices include VAT and Delivery

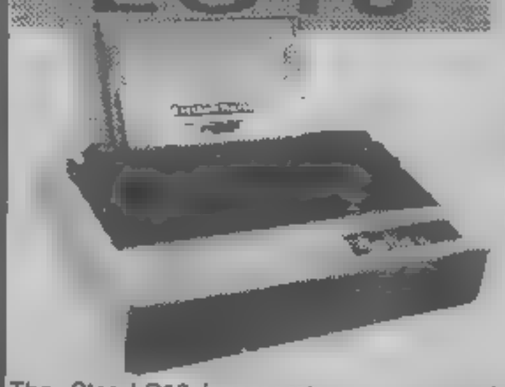
PRINTERS

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they offer an unbeatable combination of print quality, reliability and value. Make the right decision - get the best. Take advantage of our special, all in, prices.

LC10



- Four NLQ fonts (many combinations)
- Paper Parking (use single sheets without removing tractor paper)
- IBM/parallel interface
- 4K buffer
- Comprehensive 'front panel'
- 96 NLQ print combinations
- 144/36cps print speed
- 7 colour version also available

The Star LC10 incorporates many superior and advanced features at a super low price. Colour version also available, which accepts standard LC10 black ribbons. With each model, we supply 2 extra black ribbons free!

Only £179.00

Colour version also available,

Only £229.00

Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

New XB and FR printers from Star.: prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts EE-PROM configuration memory	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin printer as FR-10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Unit, 7-colour upgrade kit for XB or FR models	£39.00
Star SS10DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-10 or FR-10	£100.00
Star SS15DM cut sheet feeder for XB24-15 or FR-15	£170.00
Star LC24-10 24pin multifont printer, amazing new low price	**£239.00**
Star NB24-10 24pin 216/72 cps inc. c/s/feeder & 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 model 180/45cps	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps	£409.00
Star NR-10 professional 9 pin 240/60 cps inc. cut sheet feeder	£449.00
Star Laserprinter 8ppm/300dpi inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1599.00
Star SF-10DJ cut sheet feeder for LC-10	£64.95
Star SF-10DK cut sheet feeder for LC24-10	£64.95
Canon LBP8-III laserpinter, features outline fonts and a powerful page description language, inc.12 months on-site warranty	£1665.00
NEC P2200 budget 24 pin 168/56cps + many features	£319.00
Epson LX400 (was LX800) popular budget 10" 180/25cps	£179.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50cps	£319.00
Epson EPX-200 cut sheet feeder for LX800 / LX400	£74.95
Epson cut sheet feeder for LQ550	£74.95
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable 120/24cps printer	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with 3400 type combinations	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 new 11½" carr.192/63 cps 24 pin	£319.00
Panasonic P37 cut sheet feeder for KXP1180	£95.00
Panasonic P36 cut sheet feeder for KXP1124	£109.00
Panasonic KXP4450 fast 11ppm/300dpi good value laser	£1795.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI 9pin, 10" carriage	£169.00
Amstrad DMP4000 9 pin, wide carriage	£249.00
Amstrad LQ3500DI 24 pin inc. serial/parallel ports	£279.00
Amstrad LQ5000DI 24pin wide carr., inc. serial/parallel ports	£379.00
Citizen 120D budget 10" carriage 120cps	£139.00
Citizen HQP-45 wide carriage 24pin - simply a bargain	£399.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00
Hewlett-Packard 'Deskjet' inkjet printer 240/120cps	£749.00

ENHANCER 101 enhanced keyboard

"... it is the best PC keyboard ever to have passed through our hands ... this product deserves a wholehearted recommendation and sets the standard for other manufacturers to aspire to."

- *PC PLUS* magazine, July 89 issue.

Our price only £74.95 inc. VAT & Delivery

Highly appraised, high quality AT-style keyboard with 101 working keys, fully compatible to all Amstrad PC1512/1640 machines. Strong and sturdy, the unit features tactile feedback ('click') keyswitches.

HIGH QUALITY PC EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

Suits almost any model of Amstrad 1512 / 1640. Gives full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, colour matched for any Amstrad PC. No extra PSU needed. Simple installation procedure - full instructions supplied.

ONLY £99.95 inc. VAT & delivery

Central Point Software

PC TOOLS DELUXE VERSION 5

Offers the best hard disk management and backup facilities, plus many extra powerful features!

Version 5 incorporates a full mouse/keyboard driven desktop manager from which all features can be accessed. Provides an ultra-fast Hard Disk Backup system supporting all floppy types - transfer rate up to 2.5Mb per minute; a multi-featured, optionally memory-resident PC-Shell enabling easy access to all DOS commands and powerful disk file management; fast and reliable Disk Caching; Hard Disk Compression; a resident DBASE compatible database; a powerful Appointment Scheduler with calendars and alarms; Wordstar compatible Text Editor with spellchecker; three Calculators; Telecommunications support; Outliner, File Security system, and even more - at a bargain price!

SPECIAL OFFER !

For a limited period only £39.95

BULK UNBRANDED FLOPPY DISKS

10 x 3.5" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, complete with labels	£ 9.95
10 x 3.5" as above, in plastic storage box	£11.95
25 x 3.5" disks as above, larger quantity	£22.95
25 x 3.5" as above, in 40cap. storage box	£29.95
10 x 3.5" HD with high density media	£24.95
25 x 5.25" DS/DD bulk packed, fully guaranteed, with w/p tabs & labels	£11.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 50cap.storage box	£18.95
25 x 5.25" as above, in 100cap.storage box	£20.95
10 x 5.25" HD bulk packed, high density	£12.95

AMSTRAD PC 2000 SERIES

All three models give extended VGA plus Hercules, MDA, CGA and EGA. Supplied with each model is: an enhanced AT-type keyboard, a Microsoft compatible mouse, an external storage unit adaptor, MS-DOS, GW-BASIC and Microsoft Windows.

The PC2086 has 640K RAM, 3 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 720K floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 3.3. Optional 30Mb internal hard disk version is also available; however we also offer our own quality hard disk upgrade by means of a Western Digital File-card, fitted in the expansion area.

The PC2286 has 1Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots and 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive(s), with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 286. Optional 40Mb internal hard disk version is also available.

The PC2386 has 4Mb RAM, 4 x 16 bit & 1 x 8 bit expansion slots, one 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive and a 65Mb hard drive, supplied with MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 386.

LOTUS SYMPHONY - FREE - WITH ALL MODELS OF PC2086 !

ALL PC2000 PRICES NOW INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE!

	SD 65MEG	DD	SD 40MEG
2286 MONO	1849.00 **2126.35**	925.00 **1063.75**	1109.00 **1275.35**
2286 CD	1942.00 **2233.30**	1019.00 **1171.85**	1199.00 **1378.85**
2286 12" HRCD	2035.00 **2340.25**	1109.00 **1275.35**	1295.00 **1489.25**
2286 14" HRCD	2125.00 **2443.75**	1199.00 **1378.85**	1389.00 **1597.35**

PRICES IN LIGHTER TYPE EXCLUDE VAT

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
	EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS						
2086 MONO	564.35 **649.00**	633.91 **729.00**	813.04 **935.00**	737.39 **848.00**	808.96 **928.00**	763.46 **878.00**	833.04 **958.00**
2086 CD	656.52 **755.00**	726.09 **835.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	829.58 **954.00**	899.13 **1034.00**	855.65 **984.00**	925.22 **1064.00**
2086 12" HRCD	746.86 **859.00**	813.04 **935.00**	995.65 **1145.00**	820.00 **1058.00**	986.09 **1134.00**	948.09 **1088.00**	1012.17 **1164.00**
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 **959.00**	903.48 **1039.00**	1086.09 **1249.00**	1008.96 **1158.00**	1078.52 **1238.00**	1033.04 **1188.00**	1102.61 **1268.00**

UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 80287-10 for PC2286 speeds calculations	£199.00
Maths Co-Processor 80387-20 for PC2386 speeds calculations	£369.00
External 5.25" (360K) drive for use with any PC2000 model, includes cables	£ 84.95
External 5.25" (1.2Mb) drive for any PC2286/2386, has downward read/write capability	£ 99.95
External 3.5" (1.44Mb) drive for use with any PC2000 model	£139.00
External 40Mb Tape Streamer for any PC2000 model, includes 'RESQ' software	£349.00

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of [illegible]. 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only £349.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER SUPER PACK

Fantastic value offer, including 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £620 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software includes:

Starglider I	Starglider II	Tracker
Carrier Command	Sentinel	Virus
Marble Madness	Test Drive	Flying Shark
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp
Chopper X	Seconds Out	Thrust
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser Business S/ware

Same price! only £319.00 Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM including TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC' & 'Organiser' s/ware, plus Atari's £50 software voucher	£429.00
1040 STFM Games Pack, including 'Flying Shark', 'Starglider I & II', 'Virus', 'Carrier Command', 'Sentinel' and 'Tracker' all for only	£419.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £119.00 bought with an ST	£110.00
Mega ST1 with mono monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with mono monitor	£1099.00
SLM804 Laserprinter (requires 2Mb RAM or more)	£1099.00
Megafile-30 30Mb Hard Disk	£439.00
Vortex 40Mb HDplus Hard Disk	£519.00
520STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1MEG RAM upgrade kit with full instructions	£89.00
520STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us	£119.00
Pace Linnet Modem Pack inc.cable & software	£179.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" FST TV/Monitor with remote control & cable	£229.00
Philips CM8832 colour monitor c/w ST lead	£219.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber, inc. digitising software	£95.00
Contriver High-Res quality replacement mouse, inc. Mouse Pocket & Mat	£22.95

We Accept Express Vouchers

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL T185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE! **£269.00** Includes VAT and computer connection lead

Amiga and Atari ST 2nd Drives ..... at prices that makes sense!

Fully featured, fully compatible 2nd drives now available at ultra low prices

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline design
- ★ 12 months guarantee
- ★ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ★ Top quality drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch on rear of drive
- ★ Throughport connector (Amiga)
- ★ Seperate external plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ★ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 or 1000
- ★ Colour matched to computer
- ★ Long cable for location either side of computer

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£79.95**

CBM AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£74.95**

Prices include VAT & delivery

AMSTRAD PC1512 & 1640

We have a wide choice of PC1512s and 1640s with many upgrade options. Need an Amstrad with a hard disk? Check out the 'Evesham Upgraded Models' - we normally use a Western Digital Filecard - offering a quality hard disk upgrade at a sensible price (filecard includes XTREE and SpeedRead software). Single drive ('SD') models can be internally upgraded at the same price, leaving more expansion room but no opportunity for 2nd floppy drive. 1512 models include Ability and 4 US Gold Games. Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.

	SD	DD	AMS 20MEG	SD 20MEG	DD 20MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	384.35 **442.00**	477.39 **549.00**	N/A N/A	557.39 **641.00**	650.44 **748.00**	583.48 **671.00**	676.52 **778.00**
COLOUR 1512	494.78 **569.00**	555.65 **639.00**	N/A N/A	667.83 **768.00**	726.70 **836.00**	693.91 **798.00**	754.78 **868.00**
MONO 1640	474.78 **546.00**	555.65 **639.00**	738.26 **849.00**	647.83 **745.00**	726.70 **836.00**	673.91 **775.00**	754.78 **868.00**
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 **669.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	754.78 **868.00**	824.35 **948.00**	780.87 **898.00**	850.43 **978.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 **779.00**	738.26 **849.00**	936.26 **1079.00**	850.44 **978.00**	911.30 **1048.00**	878.52 **1008.00**	937.39 **1078.00**

40MB HARDCARD OPTION ON ALL PC1512/1640's - JUST ADD £60.00 TO 32MB PRICES

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED WITH ALL PC1512/1640 MODELS, FREE OF CHARGE !

PC UPGRADES

Maths Co-Processor 8087-2	£129.00	Amstrad MC2400 Internal Card Modem V21/22/22bis/23 with Mirror II s'ware	£199.00
NEC/Sony V30 replaces 8086	£24.95	Cipher CT1525 Tape Streamer	£319.00
640K Memory Upgrade for 1512	£39.95	Amstrad Link-Master for data transfer between PCs and/or portable PCs	£19.95
3.5" Internal drive (720K) for PC 1512/1640 with fittings + instructions	£79.95	Genius GM6+ Mouse with many extras	£32.95
Amstrad Card Modem V21/23	£99.95		

Western Digital Filecard

FREE XTREE!
FREE SPEEDREAD!

Top quality, reliability and value

See our latest prices on 20Mb & 32Mb models! As an addition to the range, we are now supporting the latest 40 MEG version, which has an average access time of 29ms. Western Digital Filecards represent unbeatable value for money when upgrading your PC to hard disk. Thorough documentation supplied, very simple to fit, low power consumption, good average access time and as a bonus includes XTree and SpeedRead file management/disk caching software. Supplied tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedures for PC 1512/1640 users. Probably the best deals in the country !

20 MEG £199.00
32 MEG £229.00
[illegible] £289.00
Inc. VAT & Delivery

SEAGATE HARDCARDS

Good quality, good low price Seagate hardcards with a fast average access time of 40ms. Ready formatted and includes software installation utilities for Amstrad PC1512/1640 users.

32MB (ST138R) £279.00
49MB £469.00

AMSTRAD PPCs

PPC512S	(£373.04 + VAT=) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39 + VAT=) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91 + VAT=) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96 + VAT=) £629.00

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

ATARI

PC4

- ❑ 80286 processor running 12Mhz with 1 wait state or 10Mhz with 0 wait state
- ■ 1Mb RAM fitted (expandable on-board up ■ 8Mb)
- ❑ 65Mb Hard Disk fitted standard, with high performance hard disk interface
- ❑ Disk controller supports 4 drives
- ■ VGA built-in graphics adapter with EGA, CGA, MDA & Hercules compatibility
- ❑ Both Analogue and Digital Video Out connections
- ❑ One 1.2Mb floppy drive, plus internal vertical facia slot with fittings ready for 3.5" drive
- ❑ 2 RS232-C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- ❑ 5 AT-type and 1 XT-type expansion slots for either full size or half size expansion boards
- ❑ Real time clock & battery-backed CMOS RAM
- ❑ Hi-quality 102-key enhanced AT-layout keyboard
- ❑ Includes MS-DOS 3.3, Windows 286, Windows Write, Windows, Paint and Cardfile software, plus all user manuals and ■ documentation

Prices Include VAT / delivery

PC4 (NO MONITOR) £1299.00
PC4 & PCM124 MONO MONITOR £1399.00
PC4 & PHILIPS 9043 EGA MONITOR £1549.00
PC4 & VGA MONITOR £1599.00

PC3

- ○ 8088 Processor based IBM-XT compatible PC, with 640K RAM installed
- ○ 8Mhz operating speed, switchable to 4.77Mhz
- ○ Twin 5.25" 360K capacity floppy drives
- ○ EGA, CGA and Hercules mono multi-display adapter
- ○ 1 RS232C Serial and 1 Parallel printer ports
- ○ 102-key keyboard & Microsoft compatible Mouse
- ○ Five vertical XT-type expansion slots
- ○ Battery-backed CMOS RAM
- ○ Complete with full documentation and manuals, plus MS-DOS 3.21 and GW-BASIC, *plus* Logotron 'Eight-in-One' integrated package

PC3 DD & PCM124 hi-res Amber Monitor £630.00
PC3 DD & Philips 9043 EGA Colr. Monitor £760.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with PCM124 Monitor £859.00
PC3 DD 32Mb with Philips EGA Monitor £989.00

Mention Technical Services

SEGA MEGADRIVE IN PAL/SCART IN STOCK
SCART - £179.95

PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)
PAL - £199.95

PLUS 1 FREE Game from Below (P&P £5.00)

Free Game - Altered Beast/Space Harrier/Super Thunderblade/Alex Kid in Miracle Land.

NOTE: Mention SEGA's include:
1. UK Instructions. 2. UK Power Pack. 3. Full One Year Warranty

SEGA GAMES

Ghouls & Ghosts....£38.95 World Cup Soccer...£31.95
Black Belt.....£29.95 Super League.....£29.95

Coming Soon:-

Baseball, Rambo III and Tetris.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0203 611943

ENQUIRIES: For Full List of Hardware/Software, Send a Large S.A.E. to:
MENTION
P.O. Box 18
Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

Trade PC Engines from Active Sales & Marketing
Telephone: 01 384 2701
Fax: 01 371 0839

C & M MICROS
HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

★ NEW LOWER PRICES ★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P FREE (UK ONLY).

Don't buy disks offering anything less!

Lifetime guarantee, certified 100% error free. Complete with labels and tabs (5.25"). Our 3.5" unbranded disks are manufactured by *KAO* in Canada to the highest specifications and are suitable for all 3.5" drives including Amiga's & ST's

Bulk Discs	10	25	50	100	150	200	300	500
3.5" DS/DD (135)	£7.50	£18	£34	£66	£96	£124	£180	£290
5.25" DS/QD (96)	£3.50	£8	£15	£28	£41	£52	£76	£125
3.5" DS (Amsoft)	£23	£57	£112	£219	£327	*phone for prices*		

Branded disks manufactured by the Sony Corporation of America.

Sony Brand	Boxes of 10	1+	3+	5+	10+
3.5" DS/DD (135)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50
5.25" DS/QD (96)		£12.00	£11.50	£11.00	£10.50

★ **Special Offer** ★ Latest *COLOURS*™ disk packs. 10 Coloured disks (2 of red, orange, yellow, green, fog-white) in a clear fronted flip-top case ..... Only £9.50

Strong disk boxes. Lockable with 2 keys, dividers & recessed handle.
Add £1.50 P&P if not ordered with disks

3.5"/3"	40 Capacity	£3.95	80 Capacity	£5.95
5.25"	60 Capacity	£3.95	100 Capacity	£5.95

Amiga 512K memory expansions. Just plug-in to upgrade your Amiga A500 to a full 1 megabyte. Both expansions are Commodore compatible and guaranteed for 12 months.
MX1 — 512K memory expansion £82.95
MX2 — 512K memory expansion with battery backed time & date £94.95

Disk drive head cleaners (3.5" or 5.25") ..... £1.95 3" £2.95
Boxed anti-static mouse mats £3.50

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS **Also Available:** Large selection of books for Amiga's, ST's, PC's and general computer subjects, all below RRP. Printer & monitor stands, mouse houses?, etc.

Phone or write for a FREE price list detailing 100's of amazing offers for all computer users.

C & M Micros, 25 Middlefield Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire, DN4 7EB
Telephone: (0302) 539955

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

plus many games, utilities, busines, books, manuals, etc.....£275. Tel: 01 882 7336, evenings.

UNWANTED C64 games, under £6, Goonies, Rambo, TV special, Armageddon Man. For price list send a SAE to: A Loonat, 15 Lower North Street, Batley, West Yorks, WF17 7PH.

TANDATA TM512 modem. Auto dial, auto answer, bargain £100. Tel: 0597 2388, evenings, ask for Scott.

COMMODORE 1701 colour monitor with lead, as new, offers phone (Plymouth) 0752 336692.

AMSTRAD CPC664 (64K, colour monitor, disk drive) Tape deck, light pen, speech synthesizer, Multiface II, joystick, loads games, basic tutorials, books, magazines, utilities (e.g Spreadsheets, word processor) dust cover etc etc £320. Tel: 868 6428.

AMIGA A500 - brand new and still in box Unwanted gift, sell for £365 only Ring 0865 820699 after 7 pm and ask for Neil. Ideal present for birthday or Xmas.

SEGA Master system, with light phaser and combo cartridge and 13 other games ▮ worth £430. Will sell for £315 Phone Chris: 0672 53037.

ST software Mailshot Plus, £20, Multiface ST, £40, Advanced Art Studio £15, Quantum Paint, £12, Black Lamp, £12, Barbarian Psygnosis, £15, Hostages, £10. ▮ software are originals

DOUBLE disc drive 5.25" only single sided, offers, Southend on Sea, Tel: 0702 461893.

ATARI 520 1/2 Meg internal, 1 Meg external, 1 Meg memory plus ▮ games all for £450. Tel: 041 810 3812. 5pm till 8pm or nearest offer.

AMIGA orginals phone Scott:- 01 903 4008, prices from £5 ▮ £15. Titles are: Forgotten Worlds, Kick-Off, Batman, Dragon Ninja, Speedball, Trained Assasin and a few others, good offers taken, after 8 pm.

SHARP IQ 7000 two months old, £150 o.n.o would consider swap for Z88 portable computer. Tel: Darren on Dudley 0384 233556.

ACORN Electron, data recorder, plus games, hardly used, £35. Tel: 0222 628275.

ST Atari original games:- Conflict Europe, Fire Zone Time Scanner, £12 each. Ultima II, Tanglewood, Cards £4 each. Postage included. Tel: 0455 38518.

AMSTRAD 1640 DDMM, excellent condition, some software, boxed, £360 or exchange for 1040ST/midi gear keyboard expander etc Offers to Marc: 012 475 4222 after 6 pm Also wanted Fostex 4Trk.

ATARI 520 STFM for sale plus 1 Meg drive, drive toggle switch, ▮ disks and extras. Phone: 012 449 2006 after 6pm. Ask for Mahesh, £300 o.n.o.

QL JL Rom with serial 8056 printer, plus TR580 Tandy monitor, £90 Buyer collects. Tel 0922 685049.

AMSTRAD PCW9512 + printer, excellent condition with "Mini Office" package, all manuals supplied, complete system, £400 o.n.o Call Spence on: 0252 313609 or 01 2602641.

PRINTER DMP105 Tandy dot matrix, ▮ months old, little used, full manual, ring. Andy 021 427 4539. £69 o.n.o.

SOFTWARE: PD for the IBM. for details ring: 0533 713867, evenings and weekends
BOXE with PBB2 + 1050 D/D with software £150. Sorry no splits, no time wasters. Contact Graham Coventry: 311676, after 6 pm weekdays, anytime weekends.

SPECTRUM +3 software for sale, £2.50 per disc, large selection, also some tape items, write to: 48 Goddison Gdns, Erdington, B'Ham B24 0AQ.

AMSTRAD CPC games and serious software for sale. ▮ originals. For list send SAE to: Julian Cater, 29 St Leonards Rd, East Sheen, London SW14 7LY - very low prices.

ATARI back-up copiers for sale, X-copy II £20, Burst Nibbler V2-0 £20, £35 for both. Tel: 0670 813057. Ask for Mark. Also Project 'D' V1 2 £15.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 green screen monitor, £830 of original games, two joysticks, 1 year old, £200 o.n.o.

THOMSON paper white monitor 14", suit PC compat, £50. Atari ST fast basic on ROM, £25. Tel: Glos 0452 304093.

CPC 464 with colour monitor and dot matrix printer, includes over 150 games, including G.A.C. Also books and manual worth over £1000, sell for £350 o.n.o. Tel: 0733 74498.

APPLE II Europlus 48K, two disk drives £65, no offers. Tel: John 0634 566370, Kent.

YAMAHA PSS-470 synth-keyboard for sale, very good condition Little used, comes with Sony digital head - phones worth over £25. Worth £170 + sell for £70 or printer. Tel: 0277 769189.

ATARI 52067, mono monitor and couble sided disk drive inc, for £450 only. Software, manuals included. Colour RGB monitor (Philips) only £50 Tel: 968 4960.

AMIGA 500 (VS 1.2) with 1084 colour monitor, virtually unused, perfect conditon, £425 o.n.o Tel Phil 061 (Manchester) 439 2831.

COMMODORE 64 and £300 worth of software + quickshot joystick. Offer £250 o.n.o.

2 SPECTRUM + 2 microdrives 1 Timex 2040 printer £50 the lot. Tel: Betchworth 3886.

BBC Eprom programmer £10, ▮ 51/4 " disc drive (suit BBC) £40 centronics GLP printer and ribbons £50. Tel: (Sheff) 0909 568911.

ZX81, PSU, Etc. -£15 O.N.O. -C.SULLY, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF

ORIC1, MANUAL, Leads and Several Programs -£45 O.N.O. (+post), -C.Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

ATARI 400, Data Recorder, Basic Cartridge, Manual, Leads -£30 O.N.O. (+post) -C.Sully, ▮ CWM Lane,
Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

AQUARIUS Computer, Data Recorder, RAM Expansion, Programs, Leads £45 O.N.O (+post). C.Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

CASIO CZ101 Synthesizer, £180 O.N.O or swap for computer system (Expanded JS QL, Amiga or Atari ST) -C.Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

FOR The ZXSpectrum - Intelligent Joystick Interface, £10 + post -C.Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

CASSETTE Recorder suitable for home computer -£10 +post -C.Sully, 30 CWM Lane, Rogerstone, Newport, Gwent NP1 9AF.

ZX Spectrum 128K Computer printer, Music keyboards and Interface. Joysticks and J/Stick interface plus over £300 worth software, worth approx £1,000 sell £500 O.V.N.O. D.Grant 159 Ivanhoe Drive, Kirkintilloch, G66 2AS.

AMSTRAD PCW256 Computer with standard DMP printer and original software excellent condition £250.00 O.N.O. TEL 08907 50704.

SWAP Jen Mono Synthesizer for BEEB HW/SW or sell £60. Offers to Alex Card, Dalblane, Leiston Road, Aldeburch, Suffolk. Also pleased to hear from any BEEB or ARC Users.

CPC Homebrew software for sale. Cheap and useful utilities and simulations. Send S.A.E. for details to: M. Pinder, 4 Wham Hey, New Longton, Preston, Lancs, PR4 4XU.

THE CHEAPEST

AMIGA MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE

SEE US AT THE PC SHOW
(27 SEPT - 1 OCT
EARLS COURT, LONDON)
STAND 2538

A500 HALF MEG £79.95

A500 TWO MEG £399.00

A1000 TWO MEG £399.00

A2000 TWO MEG £369.00

(EIGHT MEG BOARD POPULATED TO TWO MEG
LARGER UPGRADES AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
POSTAGE & PACKAGING.

Send cheques to:Dept **NCE**
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool. L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480

Access VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

Software SUPERSTORE

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

1 meg AMIGA

inc. FREE Modulator & Mouse
PLUS:- Workbench 1.3, Amiga Extras 1.3, Amiga Basic 1.2, Amiga "The Very First", Starglider, Knight Orc, Heli Bent, Zynaps, Eliminator, Powerplay, Custodian, Mercenary, PHOTON PAINT, Quickshot II Joystick, Dust Cover, Mouse Mat & House, 10 SONY Disks, 24 PD Games.

ONLY £499
OR £19* MONTHLY

20Mb A590 HARD DRIVE
With space for 2mb Ram
ONLY £399
1/2Mb Ram £79.99

A500 Ram upgrade £79.99
WITH CLOCK £94.99

*Subject to Status

FREE
Photon Paint
when you buy an
AMIGA
2nd Drive
OUR PRICE
ONLY £99.99

Commodore 1230 Printer
C64 Interface plus standard Centronics.
ONLY £149.99

STAR Printers
LC10 £169.99
LC10 Colour £229.99
LC24-10 £259.99

FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

OCEANIC DISK DRIVE
C64 Compatible
Plus FREE
First World
Logo
Intro to Basic II
Spirit of the Stones
Assembler/Monitor 64
Programmers Utilities
Zork III
Dragonworld
ONLY £129

WHY PAY MORE?
We may not be the very cheapest. But when it's down to service, selection and advice
WE CAN'T BE BEATEN
Visit us soon and find out why so many wouldn't go elsewhere

MAIL ORDER:- Carriage at Cost
ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620
for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

VISA | Licensed Credit Broker | Access

SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE

STOKE-ON-TRENT
Market Square Arcade, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent
Manager Wayne (0782 268620)
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager Tony
Tel 0742 [illegible]
Closed Thursday

ST HELENS
22 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager Adrian
Tel 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
Mealhouse Brow (Off Little Underbank), Stockport
Manager Ray
Tel 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

WORDSTAR Express for Amstrad PPC, Etc. (3 1/2" media). £20. Tel 0252 874853.

CITIZEN 3.5" nano held colour television with mains adaptor, rechargable batteries with recharger, carrying case - £75 O.N.O. ■: Martyn on 339 884084 I'll pay postage.

ROBOCOP, OP Wolf, Stormtrooper for the ST only £28 O.N.O., ring Simon on 0904 625016.

GAMES! software! £100 worth on tapes and discs for BBCB/Master users will sell for £47. Phone: 01 570 1982 N.B. software is original.

LOADS ■ BEEB software (many games). Also books, magazines, etc Send S.A.E for list to Steve Sharples, Goit Stock House, Harden, Bingley, West Yorks. BD16 1DF. All originals. Must sell!

AMSTRAD PCW8256, with Locoscript, Mini Office, Bridge, blank disks and mags All in mint condition. £300 phone Doncaster (0302) 842348.

S/HAND magazines for all major machines, CBM64 software, hardware and all Amiga software Joysticks all second hand, mint condition prices from 75p S.A.E. to Julian Smith 45 Maplecroft Crescent. Sheffield ■ 1DN.

CBM ■ + 1541 + CN2 + games utilities books + mags buy lot for £350.00, contact 0475 20968 for details phone between 6-7pm.

7 top Amiga games for sale including Karate Kid, Plutos Mortville Manor, Side Winder, Falcon, Star Glider ■ Xenon £10 each ■ £50 the ■. 54A Dearne Road, Liverpool Edge Hill L7 0ET

BROTHER HR5 Printer with manual, P5U, Etc. VGC £35 inclusive ■ postage etc phone Chesterfield 436146 most times, or M.Chapman, 14 The Wynd, Renishaw, Sheffield. S31 9WL.

FOR sale Sharps MZ-700 (G.O.W) with built in Data recorder plus two tapes (ten games) £40 inc.post - phone 0705 522 737 (Gosport)

ATARI 130XE, 1050 with U.S. doubler, 1029 printer 1010 cassette unit, lots of extras incl touch tablet. ■ with original packing etc £200 O.N.O. 0268 284074.

CBM 64, good condition, one year old plus Data cassette, replay joystick, and £600 worth ■ original software, worth over £800, bargain at £199 Phone Carl after 7.30pm on 0329 667362

FOR sale Atari 1040 STF SC1229 (med res Atari monitor) SMM80G Dot Matrix printer plus hundreds of games inc Populous Space, Quest 3, King, Quest 4, Falcon + Minion Open to offers contact Y.Shaw 486 2517.

ATARI STFM with second disk (some U.S. imports), joysticks, mags, manuals and books £475 O.N.O TEL. (0272) 861355.

AHKTER Disc drive 40/80 5.25" £50 volt mace twin joysticks £10 tele text plus ROMS £25 Viglen ROM cartridge system plus extra cartridge £12.50. ■ for B.B.C. 0778 422103.

QL with real KBD and printer interface just £75 also Fatoni Einstein. boxed just £75 both in good condition call (0252) 332839.

ATARI 65xE with Data Coder joystick software inclu manual and magazines as new £50 Worksop (0909) 487641.

NEW unwanted ST Kick Off £10ish any offers considered. Also N.C.Express back issues (one copy of each hurry!) e.g.No1, sample, + more!!! Offers to Wai-Tong (0974) 379432 weekdays 4.00-5.00.

REACH for the Stars, Amiga version £15. Tel 7339846 after 6pm.

ATARI 8 bit disks for sale games bargain at £5 each phone Sheffield 0742 645210.

ATARI 520STFM, Atari colour monitor, Epson LX80 printer, modem, £2000+ software and lots more. Worth £3000, sell for £1100 O.N.O. TEL: Kevin (0734) 586387 I can deliver anywhere ■ country.

COMMODORE Amiga A500 with 2 joysticks, mouse and manuals with over £350 worth of software £395 O.N.O. phone 01 529 0018 after 6pm.

CPC tape games and magazines ■ silly prices. Also going - DK Tronk's lightpen for a mesely fiver! Contact Michael, 21 Newtake Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 9BX or ring 0822 615406.

LOGOTRON eight ■ one IBM compatible cost £49.95 accept £30. Tel 05827 67088. Unwanted gift.

ABLE-ONE integrated PC software suite. Original with manual £10. Also computer ■ date £10 O.N.O. Telephone 0533 713867.

ATARI ST games, old and new and ■ originals from £5. Atari 1/2 MEG internal drive £25. Phone Jon on 0580 880635 anytime.

FOR sale 18 blank 3 1/2 discs + 2 demo discs + every issue of ST/Amiga Format with discs, missing one disc £35. Brett Loueday 422 Canterbury ST. Gillingham, Kent.

ACORN Archimedes A310 with 20mb hdd and Amber monitor. Riscos - £1200 O.N.O. phone Stu on 0923 30546 (eves) also: BBC 'B', DFS, dual 80T Flopines, Wordwise, Ultracalc, £325 O.N.O.

ATARI 520STFM, Epson LX-86 NLQ printer and accessories: joystick, tractor feed, dust cover, some software. All boxed and in excellent condition. £280 (may split) contact Chris (after 7pm) (091) 386 2577

ROMBO video digitiser for Amstrad 6128 only £45 inc post. Owner changed to PC. Also A.A and A.C.U 1988 mags and tape disc games phone 021 7772477.

SEGA system plus games;"Monopoly" and "Thunderblade" £100 O.N.O. will split. Boxed, as new call Marcus on 0372 275098.

520 STFM boxed ■ months guarantee 1 meg drive £260 + over 300 mags for various computers 30p each hurry. M. Cruickshank, 37 Glensilda Court, Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire PH10 7AX.

COMMODORE SX-64 built in colour monitor. Disk drive plus joysticks and 200 disks full of games and demos plus Action Replay II bargain £250 O.N.O. 061 740 8188 after 6.30.

CPC 6128 original software Stop Press £25, Mini Office II £9, G.A.C. £7, Music System £7, Fig-Forth £8, Tasword £12. A.K. Vandam, 8 King Street, Glastonbury, Somerset, BA6 9JY · Tel 0458-31970.

COMMODORE printer plotter 1520 would make ideal Xmas addition to set up £50 O.N.O. Call Oxford 511012 for this great four colour-printer.

AMIGA A500 and external drive with ten originals for sale £500 or part exchange for B2000 with hard disk. Wanted A590 hard disk for original A500. contact Steve 0494-67-2923.

AMSTRAD PC1512 single drive, colour monitor, mouse with loads of mags and software, less than a year old. £375 O.N.O. ■ 0202 764247 evenings or weekends. Quick sale needed.

C64, C2N, £260 games, joystick, reset switch, leads, manuals. V.G.C. worth £430, sell £140. Phone Brian Scunthorpe 0724 861811.

PC 720KB 3 1/2" internal disk drive. Brand new £45. Tel Bristol 741421 evenings.

MPS 1000 Printer for C64, C128, Apple, Amiga, IBM etc. Cost £290 sell £150. Also, Datel sampler for Amiga unopened £40 3.5" disks £8 for 10 021 355 3841.

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

AMIGA sampler with 'Jammer' and "Pro Sampler Studio" software. Unopened present cost £70 sell £40. Also 3.5" disk drive. (Citizen mechanism) £90 phone 021 3841. Ask for Seth.

KINGS Quest one two x 3 for PC £15. On 5 1/4. Tel 770 3408 (Birmingham) for IBM PC and compatibles.

TVM multi-display colour monitor and card for PX/XT computer, £95. Tel Don 01-624 1191 evenings/weekends.

BBC + disk drive + Teletext adaptor + software + mags £300 or nearest offer. Tel Karl 061 707 1549.

ATARI XES games console with light gun, joystick and games plus keyboard brand new, unwanted Prize from Express Xmas comp. Worth £100 sell for £60. Phone V.J on (0902) 337268.

2152 upgrade for BBC + Dabhand user guide plus disc £100 No offers Basildon 0268 418887.

PCW games, Strike Force Harrier, Jinxter, Silicon Dreams, Gnome Ranger, Starglider, Jewels of Darkness, £10 each will post. Tel 0272 661113 (Mike).

COMMODORE C16, tape recorder, loadsa software, light pen, joysticks, all manuals, books etc. Offers on 0270-877891. Or annoy my Dad and fax 0606 43959 (8.30 am to 6.30)!!

SINCLAIR + 3 disc drive, 3 months old, joystick, Multiface, printer £200 worth of software, mag, manuals, tape only £250 worth £550 1 Melville Close, Halton View, Widness, Cheshire, WA8 0BN.

AMIGA A500, modulator, joystick, mouse4, £500 of software, 8 months old, guaranteed. Boxed as new with manuals - Quick sale £299. Phone Leicester (0533) 713989.

SPECTRUM 48K in DKtronics keyboard £35. OPUS discovery £55, loads of adventure games prices inc. P+P for more info call 0698 382380.

AA issue one 130 games tested phone Andy on 01-688-2652 also Amiga contacts wanted, swap demos, ■■ hacks cheats etc, want ST games? Free? Don't phone me then!

ST Bloodwych for sale, got 2 copies for birthday £19 inc p+p write to Chris 83 Acre Mose Lane, Morecambe Lancs LA4 4ND.

GAMES! Software! For B8CB / master users. Over £100 worth (original) on tapes + 5 1/4" discs, (mainly disc). Will sell for £40 phone: 01 570 1982 now!

BBC B, disc drive, data recorder, joystick, replay ROM; views; books + software; monitor stand; £260 Tel Climping (0903) 731373.

IBM 64KB memory module kit £10 Tel 0705 451488

3.5" disks £8 for 10. Also, Amiga sound sampler by Datel with 'Jammer' and 'Pro Sampler Studio'. Unused, unopened present £40 phone Seth on 021 355 3841.

COMMODORE MPS 1000 NLQ printer. 9-pin, 100 C.P.S tractor feed option IBM, apple, C64, C128, Amiga computers includes manual and loads of paper worth £290. £150 021 355 3841.

INTERESTED in chess? Chess computer system mark III with separate Chess printer bargain £30. Tel 0689-26083.

AMIGA software for sale send SAE for list to J.A McRobbe II West Park, Abernethy, Perthshire, Scotland PH2 9JQ.

THE Artist II flexible art program for Spectrum supports many professional features. Icon driven with additional pull down menus. Kempston mouse/joystick/keyboard control £7.50 Tel: Newark (0636) 71275.

CHEETAH 32K plug ■ RAM pack for Spectrum. Unused and boxed £10 phone 0706 223117.

AMSTRAD PPC 512D as new with SCART TV adaptor (colour). £350 TEL 0420 86132.

ATARI ST; IBM memory plus games and joystick worth over £400 will sell for £300 O.N.O. Tel (03552) 41962.

SEGA master system with advanced control hang stick with various games including Hang On, After Burner etc. £60 O.N.O. Tel James on Hatfield (0707) 268374 after 4 before ■.

C64 + cassette player + £500 software £130 O.N.O. Also C64C + ■■ above + mouse £150 O.N.O. Also Commodore pet needs work £30 O.N.O. The lot £300 Phone Terry 01689 4686.

1541C for sale good working order and printer MPS 801 only £100 plus extras util disks for 64 please contact John at 01 London 281 0313 Hi! To Steve.

STAR LC-10C printer for C64 3 £120, excelerator + plus disk drive for C64 £70. M. Thompson 0536 51573 after 6pm.

XENIX (IBM) for 286 £160 ■■ faster (8086) board for IBM XT £50 Turbocad £45 (0836) 525656.

MULTIFACE ST plus organiser, boxed as new, the colour ■ a lovely shade of red. ■■ this for only £30. Phone Graham on (0323) 896767.

NINTENDO 8 bit system with 3 games only two weeks old unwanted present £70 O.N.O. also 8 Sega games for only £8.00 each including Thunderblade, Wonderboy etc. Call Faz on 01 878-5346.

COMMODORE 64. 1541 disc drive. C2N joystick some software ■■ boxed V.G.C. £175. Phone Alan (0268) 769432 (Essex).

AMIGA software, Jixter, corruption, DEJA VU, Zork 1, Zork 2, Uninviterd, Knight Orc, Portal, Nebulus, Amiga Gold Hits, Suspender, Starcross, Bryaond Sork, Helter Skelter, Captain Blood, Red October. All £7. ring 0353 661080.

APPLE IIGS mono system. 2x5.25", 1x3.5" drives. GS8 Ranchard, plus disk with GSworks and apple 2000 PDdisks. All still under warranty. approx ten months old. Bargain at £800. Tel (0453) 883604 evenings.

PANASONIC KX-P 1124 Dot Matrix printer best quality and value for money. Still boxed, emigrating must sell. Bargain at £250; phone Amen 01-731 0758.

ALMOST new Z88 computer with 1mbyte RAM plus 13 128k Eproms, 3 32K Eproms, mains adaptor and case all for half price of £580 O.N.O. call Brian Atherton 0202 813141.

C64+ST games for sale prices between 50p and £4 games included 3D Pool, Startrek, Barbanan 2, for a list please send a S.A.E. to P.Mechen 11 The Deeside, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 8SA.

DRT's music software. 48 Track Sequencer very professional. Worth £230, reluctant sale £150 no offers. Tel 01-202-7068 no time wasters. For the Amiga.
A500 software Lords of the Rising Sun £10 and Dragons Lair £15 both originals phone reading 664818.

MENS black shoulder bag crammed full with Commodore games past and present. All originals plus ■■ current issues of Ace magazine included £80 O.N.O. call Nigel on 554-9801 quick!

COMPLETE business package by compact for

DON'T READ THIS AD

WHILST STANDING UP, SIT DOWN AND LOOK AT THE AMAZING OFFERS YOUR FAVOURITE SUPPLIER HAS TO OFFER!!!

3½ DISCS + BOXES 3½

25 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 40 Lockable Box	£22.95
35 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 80 Lockable Box	£31.95
45 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 80 Lockable Box	£37.95
55 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 80 Lockable Box	£40.95
65 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 80 Lockable Box	£44.95
75 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 80 Lockable Box	£49.95
150 DS DD 135 tpi Plus 2, 80 Lockable Boxes	£89.95

Our 3.5" discs are VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED to give you 100% error free performance. Each disc is covered by our 100% money back guarantee and is supplied with labels

5¼ DISCS + BOXES 5¼

25 DS DD 96 tpi Plus 50 Lockable Box	£12.49
50 DS DD 96 tpi Plus 100 Lockable Box	£18.49
75 DS DD 96 tpi Plus 100 Lockable Box	£23.49
100 DS DD 96 tpi Plus 100 Lockable Box	£29.49
200 DS DD 96 tpi Plus 2, 100 Lockable Boxes	£52.99

Our 5.25" discs are VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED to give you 100% error free performance. Each disc ■ covered by our 100% money back guarantee and ■ supplied with labels

5.25 HIGH DENSITY DISCS

25 DS HD 1.6 meg Plus 50 Box	£19.99
50 DS HD 1.6 meg Plus 100 Box	£37.99
100 DS HD 1.6 meg Plus 100 Box	£69.99

3.5 HIGH DENSITY DISCS

10 DS HD 1.44 meg 3.5 Discs	£18.99
30 DS HD 1.44 meg plus 40 Box	£52.99
50 DS HD 1.44 meg plus 80 Box	£81.99

BULK BUYERS

3.5" DS DD 100% error free

100 DS DD 135 tpi	£59.99
200 DS DD 135 tpi	£114.99
250 DS DD 135 tpi	£134.99
500 DS DD 135 tpi	£249.99
1000 DS DD 135 tpi	£489.99

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

ACCESS

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES
18 CRESCENT WAY,
FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS
TEL: 0689 61400

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

P.C.W including Sales invoicing, Order processing, Purchase, Nominal Sales ledgers, Nucleus interfacer plus manuals £100.00 contact Portsmouth 0705 665336.

ATARI STFM for sale. 512K one meg drive + mouse all for only £20.00 Tel:01 202 1792 after 8pm or at weekends.

3.5" disk drive (Amiga) £90, Datel Digtizer £40, MPS1000 printer for most computers £150, cruiser joystick £6, 10 3.5" disks with labels £8. Phone Seth on 021 355 3841.

ABILITY plus 1.0 integrated package. £90.00 inc p&p ring 0964 533509 ask for Skip. After 6pm. Also SBC H020 Hercules 102 keys lots programs 18M compatible £800.00 good computer.

RESEARCH machines "Nimbus" (as used ■ schools) 1 mbyte RAM, twin 720k discs 80186 processor, IBM Emulators much software £600 O.N.O. Kaga colour monitor, BBC/IBM/Apple modes, £150, Oxford, 0865 863333

C64 original software over 40 titles S.A.E. for list. Richard Ford 20 Becket court, Pucklechurch, Bristol, Avon. BS17 3QG.

AMIGA soft disk 1 contains disk editors, virus killers, games, intros, crunchers etc. ■ with clocs and ran from F-Keys £3. James Powell, 23 Beaumont Close, Romford, Essex RM2 6LJ.

CBM64C, disk drive, printer, tape deck, manuals, leads boxed. Loads of original software, all formats Including Simons Basic and freeze machine. £425 O.N.O. For details phone Stuart 01-847-6299 after 5pm.

IBM portable machine type 5155 colour screen mouse RS232 ZX360K disk drive 512k memory DOS3.1 guide to OPS carrying bag phone 0705 451488 £500.

BBC games for sale from only 99p. Send a S.A.E ■ Artin Bastrin 30 Sandal Road, Ealing, London, W.5 UD. Other peripherals / also available e.g. tape recorder.

AMIGA 500, Monitor, extra drive, disks, joysticks, books, £520 phone 0474 361597 between 9am - 4pm.

SCREAMING Secrets, the Julia Cope Fanzine £1.00 for issue III to:- Nigel, Welland House, Welland Buildings, Caerphilly, Mid Glam. CF8 2AP (well it was produced on a MAC!)

AMIGA originals Jedi, Powerplay, Warlock, Custodian, Hellbent, Zynaps Mercenary Compendium sell £5 each or £25 for all 7 phone 041 339 2200 ask for Fahim.

3 INCH disc drive Hitachi excellent working order cased £18.00. Phone 0203 612812.

EXOTIC Antique instruments & software! Jupiter Ace & manual, Tandy CGP115 printer, Texas 144A module plus serious dragon 64. Software: Stylograph, 059, Chatplus edit +, Dasm/Demon, Spritemagic, offers? 07254-602.

BBCB with OS/DD drive, AMX mouse replay rom, speech synthesizer, 2 joysticks, 300+ games, Super Art, 13 'disk user' disks, mags, leads, manuals, blank disks, £395 O.N.O. (0621) 860516.

C64, C2N cassette recorder, £260 worth games, joystick, reset joystick, reset switch, leads, manuals, V.G.C. worth £430, sell £140. Phone Brian Scunthorpe 0724 861811.

ATARI 520STFM 1/2 meg internal drive 1meg external drive H+RES 125 monitor mags and software £35 TEL 0968 76346.

128K upgrade kit for Amstrad 1512 to 1640 complete with full instructions £25 (two available) Gem Comm £10 Gem diary £10 Tandy colour computer £25 Amstrad Card Modem £60 0480 300409.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with Colour Monitor and DMP 2160 printer condition as new £275 together or will split varied selection of games also available £1-£5. Tel 0903 776133.

INTELLIVISION video entertainment system (V.G.C, boxed) 16-bit Microprocessor, includes advanced controllers each with 16key numeric keypad & 16 - directional disc control; accessories; leads; instructions. Worth £200 + bargain -£590. O.V.N.O. Tel. (6-10pm) 01-578-3026.

MZ80K for sale £100 little used in original box telephone NOTTS 0602 720952.

APPLE Mac Plus with 45M hard disk, both excellent condition also, Lightspeed C, Hypercard, books and magazines. £1700 O.N.O. Phone 0602 720373 (ask for David).

SEGA Master System with control stick and two games, just £60, also ST originals, R-Type, OP-Wolf, Road Blasters, Thunderblade, and Eliminator. Just £10 each. Call 05077 2627.

AMIGA disk drive 3.5" for sale £90, CBM, MAC etc. Cost £290 sell £150. Phone 021 355 3841 and ask for Seth.

Z88. 128K RAM, mains adaptor, carry case, only one month old - just £200. Phone Steve 0892 662698.

JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer swap for Dot-Matrix or £100. Also penpals for Amiga write to ADO 6, Hunloke Road, Holmewood, Chesterfield. DERBYS S42 SRX.

SOUND Sampler Cartridge for Atari ST/Amiga. Also original games for sale. Tel: 01- 868 6028.

COMMODORE 64 computer disk drive Star Printer. Cassette, modem, joystick, final, cartridge, software, including Easyscript, Leaderboard, Pitstop II, carry case all good condition £375.00 O.N.O. phone Nottingham 305054 after 6pm.

MASTER 512, DOS, ADFS, DFS, GEM, MOUSE, original and extra software Included. Excellent condition on original packaging. Only one year old! May split. £450 O.N.O. Phone John, Cleethorpes 0472-600647.

SEGA system plus 23 games and phaser includes Outrun, Shinobi, Afterburner and R.Type worth over £700 sell for £275 quick sale ring Iver on 961-1747 after 6.30 pm.

TEXAS Omni Printer and manual 132 column 150 CPS tractor feed, fabric ribbon, Serial Interface, Dot-Matrix, suits high out-put. No offers buyer collects! 01-699 5775.

SWAP 20 of your IBM PC PD disks for 20 of mine or sell for £17.00. TEL Les on 0245 72572.

SANYO MBC 555 computer 256K twin drive monitor plus Wordstar, Datastar, Reportstar, software ■ for £159 phone 0634-666370 Kent.

Z88 almost new 128K and 32K RAMS, adaptor, printer lead, carrying case, £22 O.N.O. ring (0702) 544953.

RIDICULOUSLY cheap Amstrad CPC464 colour monitor, joystick, manual, 40+ original titles and lots of magazines. All for £190 call John on Alexandria (0389) 53689.

ORIC Atmos computer for sale £40.00 price includes manual and some software phone (0778) 421383 evenings after 6pm.

AMSTRAD PCW8256 mint condition, 10 months old plus Supercalc 2 and blank disks. £200 O.N.O. phone 0582 762803.

AMSTRAD CPC464 Circuit Service Manual £8.50. CPC6128 Service Manual £8.50. Magazine back issues SAE lists. S.J. Austin, 8 Greenwood Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon, OX9 4HN.

C Light brand new £30 or swap for sculpt 3D

DISKS

3" CF2	Per 5	£10.22
	Per 10	£19.52
3.5" DS/135tpi	Per 10	£11.26
	Per 25	£19.52
5.25" DS/96tpi	Per 10	£5.61
	Per 25	£12.56

DISK STORAGE - TOUGH LOCKABLE

Box for 3"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 3.5"	Holds 30	£8.48
Box for 5.25"	Holds 100	£9.96

RIBBON REFRESH

The unique fabric ribbon restorer 150ml can £7.78 + VAT

Dunning **COMPUTER SERVICES**

Dept NCE, 32 Granville Road, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH5 2AH

(0202) 431762

All prices include Carriage - just add V.A.T. @ 15%. Enquiries welcome on our Help Line. Cheques/P.O.'s with order please. Or phone Credit Card Hotline

RIBBONS FOR ALL MAKES OF PRINTERS
If yours is not listed - give us a call

		1 off £	2 off £	5 off £
Amstrad DMP 2000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad DMP 4000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Amstrad 3000	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 Std Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 8256/8512 LongLife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512 F Colours. Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 8256/8512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Std Life	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Amstrad 9512 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512 Fbr Colours: Red, Blue, Green, Brown	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Amstrad 9512	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Brother AX10, AX15	F	3.65	6.93	16.42
Brother HR15/25/35	F	3.57	6.78	16.06
Brother HR15/25/35	MS	4.03	7.66	18.13
Citizen 120D	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Citizen Premier 35	MS	2.43	4.62	10.94
Citizen Premier 35	F	2.99	5.69	13.45
Citizen MSP10	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson FX1000, 105	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX/RX/FX100	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Epson MX-RX, FX800, FX85 FX80	F	3.44	6.48	14.74
Epson LX80/LX86	F	2.47	4.70	11.11
Epson LQ1500	F	4.22	8.03	18.99
Epson LQ800	F	4.14	7.87	18.63
Epson LQ1000	F	4.38	8.32	19.71
Epson EX800/1000	F	5.17	9.52	19.96
Epson LQ2500	F	4.73	8.99	21.28
Epson 2550	F	3.86	7.34	17.37
Gakken	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Gakken	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Hewlett Packard Deskjet	F	12.80	24.30	59.96
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Qume 1v Sprint 7/9	MS	3.44	6.48	14.74
Seikosha FP800 Longlife	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star Radix 15	F	5.47	10.40	24.61
Star SD15	F	5.68	10.79	25.56
Star NX15	F	5.71	10.85	25.69
Star LC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35
Star LC2410	F	3.50	6.65	15.75
Star NB15	F	6.37	12.10	28.66
Star NL10	F	5.11	9.70	22.99
Star SD10	F	4.81	9.15	21.64
Star NC10	F	4.30	7.78	17.35

MS = Multistrike, ■ = Fabric

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

		Forms/Box	Price/Box £
11 x 9.5			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	*	2000	13.88
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	15.68
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	17.40
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	11.76
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.60
3 Part NCR	P	700	21.79
4 Part NCR	P	500	21.60
2 Part NCR TINT		1000	22.84
3 Part NCR TINT		750	25.70
4 Part NCR TINT		500	26.00
11 x 9.25			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	15.08
11.66 x 9.25 (A4)			
1 Part 60GSM (M)	P	2000	17.32
1 Part 70GSM (M)	P	2000	17.92
1 Part 80GSM (M)	P	2000	20.48
1 Part 85GSM (M)	P	1000	12.76
2 Part NCR 80/57	P	1000	29.20
8 x 12			
1 Part 60GSM	P	2000	13.84
1 Part 70GSM (L)	P	3000	20.36
11 x 14.5			
1 Part 60GSM	*	2000	17.76
1 Part 70GSM	*	2000	19.56
2 Part OTC	*	1000	20.03
2 Part NCR	*	1000	23.60
3 Part NCR	*	700	29.23
11 x 8.5			
1 Part 60GSM	■	2000	13.84
2 Part NCR	P	1000	18.32

* = Plain or Music Ruled P = Plain only (M) = Micro perfs all edges (L) = Laser Quality TINT = Coloured Paper 2 Part - White/Pink 3 Part - White/Yellow/Pink 4 Part - White/Yellow/Green/Pink

LOOSE LEAF PAPER

A4 80GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.91
A4 70GSM White Bond	Per ream (500)	6.48

COMPUTER LABELS

Top Quality Avery Brand
FREE Tape Dispenser/Cutter worth £4 + VAT with every 10000 labels!

	2000 £	5000 £	10000 £
1 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.96	14.48	25.52
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.39	15.52	27.43
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	7.78	16.61	29.52
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	13.09	28.83	52.13
2 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.39	13.17	23.04
2 3 4 x 1 7/16	7.61	15.96	28.30
3 1/2 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	9.52	21.70	36.83
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	12.96	28.57	51.78
4 x 15/16	8.04	17.00	30.22
4 x 1 7/16	9.96	21.43	38.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.78	28.09	51.26
3 ACROSS			
2 3/4 x 15/16	6.23	12.85	22.32
2 3/4 x 1 7/16	7.51	15.76	27.80
3 1/2 x 15/16	6.36	15.90	28.10
3 1/2 x 1 7/16	8.48	18.04	32.13
3 1/2 x 1 15/16	11.46	24.63	44.52
4 x 15/16	7.13	14.87	26.17
4 x 1 7/16	9.66	20.83	37.52
4 x 1 15/16	12.68	27.89	50.76

ENVELOPES - QUALITY COMMERCIAL RANGE

	Box Qty	Price £
3 1/2 x 6 Manilla Gummed	1000	8.07
3 1/2 x 6 White Gummed	1000	10.08
C6 Manilla Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	11.58
C6 White Gummed 4 1/2 x 6 3/8	1000	14.12
DL Manilla Gummed 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	11.26
DL Manilla (Window) 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	13.00
DL White S/Seal 4 1/4 x 8 5/8	1000	15.52
DL White S/Seal (Window)	1000	16.71
9 x 4 Manilla Gummed	1000	11.12
C5 Manilla Gummed 9 x 6 3/8	500	9.52
C5 White Gummed 6 3/8 x 9	500	12.13
C5 White S/Sea. 6 3/8 x 9	500	13.13
C4 Manilla Gummed 12 3/4 x 9	250	9.09
C4 Manilla S/Seal 12 3/4 x 9	250	10.39

WIZARD P.D.

178, Waverley Rd., Reading, Berks. RG3 2PZ — FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

* HIGH QUALITY * LOW PRICES * FAST SERVICE
* FULL RANGE * VIRUS FREE * HELPLINE

MEGA PACKS You choose the disks not us!!
FULL DISKS Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS Are verily copied & immunised!!
TOS 1.89 No problem ■ compatible!

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
ARCADE CLASSICS: Colour versions of Asteroids Breakout, Defender, Pacman, Pinball and Fruit Mach All on 1 disk for only £2.00 inc P&P

FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685

G.J Computer Supplies
Summer Sale

3 1/2" Discs Branded (3M) £8.95 per Box 10
3 1/2" Discs Unbranded £6.95 per Box 10
50 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £4.95
80 Capacity 3 1/2" disc box £5.95

New ■ stock Quickjoy 5 Superboard joystick ~~was £19.95~~ now £14.95
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!
Atari 520 STFM 1 Meg Drive & Mouse £259.00
Stockist of Atari spares. Send SAE for catalogue.
Prices include P&P. *Send Cheques & Postal Orders to:*
GJ Computer Supplies
1005/1009 Hedon Road, Hull, HU8 8QJ
Tel: 0482 791300

"Computer Repairs"

Guaranteed First Class Engineers

MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES

Computer repairs, spares, parts & accessories
Amstrad, BBC, Acorn, Electron, Commodore, Dragon, Sinclair, IBM
Fixed Price repairs *(ANY SINGLE FAULT)* Fast Turnaround (Normally one week)

Commodore C64	£22.00	Spectrum 48k/+	£14.00	Amstrad CPC464	£21.95
VIC 20	£22.00	Spectrum +2	£19.00	CPC664	£24.95
Commodore C16/14	£18.00	Spectrum +3	£19.00	PCW8256	£65.00
C16/C4ULA	£24.95	Spectrum 128k	£19.00	PCW8512	£75.00
C128	£19.00	Spectrum +2 cassette	£27.95	PCW9512	£95.00
Datarecorders from	£22.00	!!! NEW !!! Spectrum +3 D/Drive £80.00		Monitors from	£34.95
Printers from	£38.00			B/W mono from	£21.95
		Spectrum +3 ULA	£39.95	Interface's from	£10.50
		Sinclair QL	£34.95		

If your computer ■ not listed just phone/SAE **0792 813607** (24 hrs). For computers with multiple faults customers will be contacted with a FREE estimate before any work ■ carried out.
Send your computer together with a cheque or postal order to:
MENDITALL SERVICE CENTRES
Unit 3, Dept: NCE, Winifred Road, Skewen, Swansea, West Glam, South Wales SA10 6HP
0792 813607 (24 hours)

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SALES

★ AMIGA ★ ATARI ★ COMPETITIVE PRICES ★

All types ■ home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc. - prices from £7.00 inc. VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee.
Also available: spares, software, cables, peripherals, etc.
SALE OF AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTERS.
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate

THE COMPUTER FACTORY, Analytic House Unit 18A, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

T.C. COMPUTERS

at: 12a BARNARDS WAY, CHARLTON HEIGHTS, WANTAGE, OXON OX12 7EB

AMIGA A500 Pack 1	£349	COMMODORE PC-10 III SD CGA Colour	£710
AMIGA A500 Pack 2	£379	COMMODORE PC-10 III SD EGA Colour	£890
AMIGA A500 Pack 3	£439	COMMODORE PC 40 III SD VGA Colour	£1600
AMIGA A500 Pack 4	£449	COMMODORE PC 60 III SD CGA Colour	£1459
AMIGA A500 Pack ■	£489	ATARI PC-3 SD Mono	£610
AMIGA A500 Pack 6	£540	ATARI PC-3 DD Mono	£660
AMIGA A500 Pack 7	£599	ATARI PC-3 DD CGA Colour	£760
AMIGA A500 Pack 8	£630	ATARI PC-3 DD EGA Colour	£899
AMIGA A500 Pack 9	£648	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD Mono	£635
AMIGA SYSTEM 500 Pack 1	£749	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD CGA Colour	£740
COMMODORE C64 Hollywood Pack	£140	PACKARD BELL PB 500 SD EGA Colour	£760
COMMODORE C64 Entertainment Pack	£179	PACKARD BELL PB 500 DD CGA Colour	£820
ATARI 520STFM New Power Pack	£349	PACKARD BELL ■ 500 SD 20Mb HD EGA Colour	£1079
ATARI 1040STFM Ultimate Pack	£469		
SINCLAIR +3 incl. Games & Joystick	£179		
STAR LC-10 Mono	£155		
STAR LC-24 10 Mono	£259		
COMMODORE PC-10 III ■D Mono	£570		

COMMODORE PC's incl. 12 months on site warranty and 102 keyboard on PC 10's/20's
PACKARD BELL PC's incl. FREE software and 12 month on-site warranty. ATARI PC's incl. FREE software and mouse.

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT
OXFORDSHIRE's PREMIER COMMODORE DEALER
WANTAGE 02357 60177. E.&O.E.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.
Atari Approved Service Centre.
We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

MICROWORLD

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR CATALOGUE.
REPAIR CENTRE NOW OPEN.
Software, Computers and Peripherals

All Makes Catered For

Amiga 2000 Pack £1399.00
Amiga 500 Packs from £399.00

Unit 3, Old Post Office Buildings, Bridge Street South, Portdown, BT62 3NW
TELEPHONE: 0762 350062

TEL...0695 24776...S&T COMPUTING...TEL...0695 24776

Amiga Owners! .....Amiga Owners!

Lattice CV5.0 Development System

!The! C Compiler For The Amiga...Last Chance to buy at only £154.99 Yes £154.99...

Lattice C For Amigados, Version 5.0 Includes:
LATTICE C COMPILER ..... LATTICE SCREEN EDITOR
SOURCE LEVEL DEBUGGER ..... PROGRAMMER UTILITIES
GLOBAL OPTIMIZER ..... CODE PROFILER
ASSEMBLER ..... DISASSEMBLER
BLINK OVERLAY LINKER ..... LIBRARIAN
EXTENSIVE C FUNCTION LIBRARIES
MANUALS ..... SAMPLE PROGRAMS

£154.99

Only from your No 1 Lattice Dealer S&T COMPUTING Order Now!!!

To order: Send cheque/PO Access/Visa Cash Registered
Add £2 Delivery on above methods or £5 Cash On Delivery
Guaranteed next day delivery add £12
S&T Computing 352, Ormskirk Road, Upholland, Skelmersdale, Lancs WN8 9AD

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.....Dealer Enquiries Welcome....

ATTENTION POOR COUSINS EVERYWHERE!

Feel left out of Desktop Publishing, CAD/CAM/CAE fields with your Amstrad 1640 ECD? With our 1200 by 800 Hi Res mono add-on screen and card (graphic co-processor plus extra screen memory built in!) - achieve superfast redraws, drive Postcript lasers.

Works with GEM 3 and windows (and any other DOS-compatible PC/XT/AT!!) - for only £895 + VAT!!!! Also 400 DPI matching head scanner - £195 + VAT!!!! Matching P'script laser, 3MEG RAM, 1MEG ROM, +35 fonts - £2499 + VAT!!!! Call/write now for data sheet:

Eccleston Electronics
241 Southport Rd, Leyland,
Lancs PR5 3LP

☎ (0772) 600935

AmiMail Order: The Ultimate UK Dealer

SONY BRANDED DISKS £10.00 PER 10

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE, THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

Over 300 Games and 130 printer ribbons available. We have a tech. expert available to help you with Amiga, DOS, Intuition, C Programming & Some Commercial Packages such as D.P. III & Sonix. Give us a ring and ask for Jason

Send 25p SAE for free 60 page catalogue to:

3 Stonechat Close, Meadow Court, Durford Road, Petersfield, Hampshire, GU31 4RE,

Telephone: 0730 69273 after 4pm

EAGLE SOFTWARE

Fully Guaranteed Double Sided Disks at the Right Price

3.5" disks	5.25" disks
10 in plastic case £7.99	10 in plastic case £2.99
25 in 40 cap case £19.99	25 in 50 cap case £12.99

All prices include V.A.T. and P&P

Cheques/PO to: **EAGLE SOFTWARE**

Lasyard House, Underhill St, Bridgenorth

Shropshire. WV6 4BB

Tel: 0746 862455

or 0746 767425

Access VISA

COMPUTER-WIZE

WELCOMES CUSTOMERS OLD & NEW TO VISIT OUR NEW SHOP AT 394 BIRMINGHAM ROAD, WYLDE GREEN, SUTTON COLDFIELD, B72 1YJ

See ATARI's Latest Baby - The Portfolio

£249.95

TEL: 021 382 3252

SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS, PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master	£1.75	Word Games	£1.75
Tree View	£1.75	PC Dash Board	£1.75
Peasy Dos	£1.75	Thesaurus	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref	£1.75	STD Codes	£1.75
OS II Manual	£1.75	+ 100's more	

PC & AT Range
- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 3 1/2 Discs £25.00 For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW

Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 *anytime*

BEST PRICE RAM CHIPS

ATARI - 512K Ram Upgrade Kit £65

AMIGA - 512K Ram Upgrade on PC Board - With Clock £97. Without Clock £77

Prices subject to change due to fluctuating RAM costs

Prices include P&P

Advanced Design Development Ltd

031 552 7501

Evenings: 031 331 2110 - 031 667 8886

BIORHYTHMS

Construct your personal Biorhythm Chart on the ZX Spectrum (48K or over). Achieve your full potential in life by tracking the physical, emotional and intellectual cycles of your destiny. User friendly - no special technical knowledge required.

£4.95

IAIN STEWART

17 TORRY DRIVE, ALVA, CENTRAL REGION, SCOTLAND FK12 5NQ

£8.00 per 10 3.5 DS/DD disks all inc.

3.5" £8.00 per 10, £15.50 per 20, £25.50 per 30, £36.00 per 50. 3.5" Storage box £6.50, add £2.50 for 100 capacity box. 5.25" Flip vision box £1.30 all inc. (or £1.00 per box for every 10 disks ordered). 5.25" £3.00 per 10, £7.20 per 20, £14.50 per 40, £26.00 per 100, all inclusive. 5.25 100 cap. box £6.50 (or add £2.50 as above). Our disks specified here are 96tpi, unbranded and manufactured by Verbatim / Sony to the highest degree, they are completely 100% error free with a full lifetime guarantee which means full replacement or moneyback. We won't settle for anything less than high quality for our systems and neither should you, and as we now supply thousands nationally within both the professional music and computer industries it seems they won't settle for anything less either. All disks are despatched sameday and include vat, P&P and also come with user labels. If you are serious about your computer you should be serious about your disks too. Your new national independent has the best ever prices on all your hardware/software requirements. Atari, Actic, Amiga, C-Lab, Dr T, Electronic arts, Gold Disk, Hybrid Arts, Intogrames, Steinberg, Star Micronics, and many more. Make sure you get your disks from the best.

joy of life arts, (dept nce), 45 elswick, skelmersdale, lancashire, wn8 6hx.
telephone : 0695 24732.

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

★ All types repaired from £15 ★ Please ring for details ★

0909 483255

P & J Enterprises

18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

£2.50 per 100

TOP QUALITY LABELS IN 24 HOURS!!

Includes VAT, P&P. Many other items in stock. Mail Order welcome

EXMOUTH MICROS

13/15 SOUTH STREET, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 2SX

TEL: 0395 267734 FAX: 0395 272693

VISA

WANTED FOR CASH

IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT
JOB LOT BUYER OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
PROMPT DECISION & COLLECTIONS
FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL CALL

EXPRESS COMPUTERS

(0604) 769808 OR FAX 705567

DAVID OR CHRIS (DEPT NCE 1)

SuperMaths

Specially written for Amstrad PCW's, PC's and compatibles. User friendly, enjoyable package: multiplication (including tables), division, addition and subtraction - 4 levels of difficulty - ages 5 upwards. Scores shown, success rewarded. PRACTICE and TEST (timed). WORKSHEET produces worksheets on printer with choice of styles, with separate answers.

Can provide hours of fun improving numeracy

Price (inc VAT/P&P) £18.95 (PC) and £16.95 (PCW). *Cheques to* **Abacus Software**, 11 Woodcote Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 8DB

Proprietor: JD Charlton

Abacus Educational Software

SOUTHEAST KENT SOFTWARE
78 Southfleet Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9SW
0689 50204

Amiga 500 + FREE T.V. Modulator £360.00
Atari 520 STFM Superpack £360.00

30% OFF ATARI/AMIGA GAMES
Vigilante £11.50
The Last Crusade £13.95
Licence to Kill £13.95
Business Software for Amstrad PCW Atari & Amiga

SEGA SOFTWARE 10% OFF RETAIL PRICES
Vigilante £22.00
California Games £22.00
Outrun 3D £22.00
Altered Beast £22.00
Joystick 20% off Retail Prices
Cheque or P.O. payable to: J Ferguson

D. LEWIS
Computer & Repair Service
3 1/2" DSDD (Bulk)/10 ..... £9.00
1/4" DSDD (Bulk)/10 ..... £3.95
Star LC10 Printer £175.00
ST Joystick/Mouse Extension £4.95
Send Large S.A.E. for FREE Catalogue
Add 65p Postage on orders under £10
Send Payment to:
D. LEWIS 87 CHAPLIN ROAD LONGTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT STAFFS ST3 4RH
TEL: 0782 323348

Fenn PD Software
Public Domain & User Supported Software for the IBM PC Compatibles
£1.95 Per Disk (5 1/4")
Phone or send an A5 SAE for your FREE Catalogue of one of the Country's largest and best documented PD/Shareware Collections.

	5 1/4"	3 1/2"
1 Disk	£1.95	£2.50
5 Disks	£8.00*	£12.00
10 Disks	£15.00**	£22.50

* Includes FREE Library Case
** Includes 2 FREE Library Cases

Unlike other Libraries, we don't have any "hidden" costs, like VAT, P&P, Membership Fees, 0898 phone numbers etc.
The Price You See Is The Price You Pay
Blank Disks: 5 1/4" DS/DD £9.50 for 25
3 1/2" DS/DD £10.50 for 10
Disk Head Cleaning Kits £3.50 (State 5 1/4/3 1/2")
PO BOX 722, SWINDON, SN2 6YB. 0793 611270 & 061 748 4274

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Price Repairs For:
ACORN, AMIGA's, AMSTRAD, ATARI, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM's, ST's and QL's.
Includes - Delivery, Parts, Labour, Full Service V.A.T., 90 Day Warranty and 5 Day Turnround
(Subject to Parts Availability) Collection can be arranged.
All our Engineers are fully experienced in 8 & 16 Bit Technology
We also repair Business Computers, Monitors, Printers and Computer Terminals etc.
Low Cost Maintenance Contracts Available.
Educational & Dealer Discounts Given.
SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
50 FLIXTON ROAD, URMSTON, MANCHESTER M31 3AB
Telephone: 061 747 3185
Fax: 061 747 0515

DEE JAY SUPPLIES
GUARANTEED BULK DISCS
5 1/4" DSDD 48 TPI £3.75 per 10
20+ at £3.50 per 10
3 1/2" DSDD 135 TPI £8.25 per box of 10
20+ at £8.00 per 10
3 1/2" Coloured Disk Labels £8.00 per 100

LEADS
Atari 4 Players Leads £4.49
Atari Twin Joystick extension £4.49
PC Printer Leads £6.50
All prices are fully inclusive of P&P
Please ring for Price List
DEEJAY SUPPLIES, (Dept NCE), 50 Hawkshead Avenue, Euxton, Chorley, Lancs. PR7 6N7.
Telephone: 0257 277482

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE
NOTHING REFUSED!!
01 727 0424

E.M.P.D.L.
Amiga Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm
Immediate Despatch on all orders
£5 per year subscription includes 3 Catalogue Disks (regularly updated FREE).
Range of accessories etc.
Write now for details
Cheques & P.O's payable to:
E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNELL NOTTS
0602 630071

NOVA PRESENTS – FOR THE AMIGA
NOVA 8 CLUB The spirit of Amiga P.D.
FREE life membership
ALL popular Amiga P.D. collections
ONLY £2 per disk
1st four disks + FREE catalogue disk only £5.50
UP TO 75% OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE Many more benefits Write or phone for details
NOVA DISK MAGAZINE
Issue 3 available now – 3 disks – only £6.
News, reviews, articles, programs and lots more
Includes plans for a complete sound sampler.
Reduced price for NOVA PD CLUB members
Programs ART AND TEXT compressed by up to 65%
Cheques/PO's payable to NOVA
4 Octavian House, Dashwood Road, Banbury, Oxon. Tel: 0295 259682

We help you to get the Best from Shareware
Our shareware catalogue gives detailed and accurate descriptions of the programs. It also explains how to install and start the programs and how to print the manuals. In addition, telephone support is available daily, including 2 evenings each week.
Single discs £1.95 - 5 1/4 inch or £2.95 - 3 1/2 inch
ECS (NCE4), 3 Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2RA
Cheques payable to: ECS
28p stamp appreciated

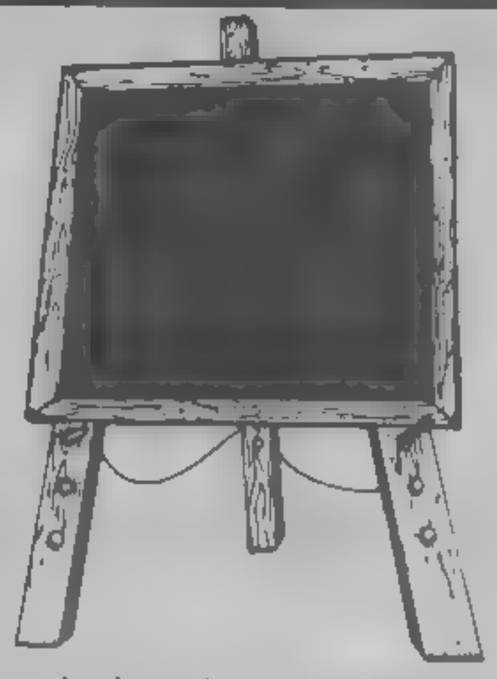
THIS SPACE ATTRACTS ATTENTION !!
Call **Helen Kirkhope** to Reserve Your Space for as little as **£35** on
0225 446034

CYCLOPS COMPUTERS
FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER AND PRINTER REPAIRS & SPARES
We are specialists in the repair of CBM64, CBM 16, CBM +4, CBM 128, Spectrum+, Printers, Monitors and Drives.
Among our spares available are:
6510, 6526, 6581, 6569, Kernal and Basic.
ALL AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
CYCLOPS COMPUTERS
9 Butts Road, The Butts, Walsall, West Midlands
0922 724 527

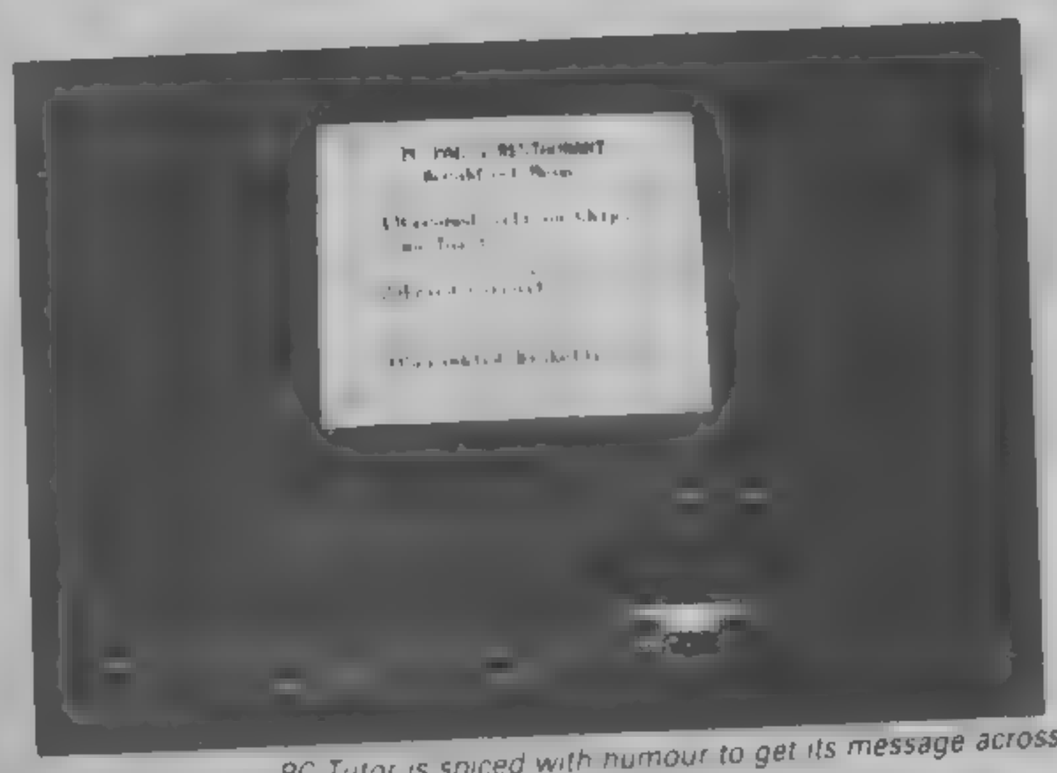
GEM COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

It's the next best thing to your own personal teacher!

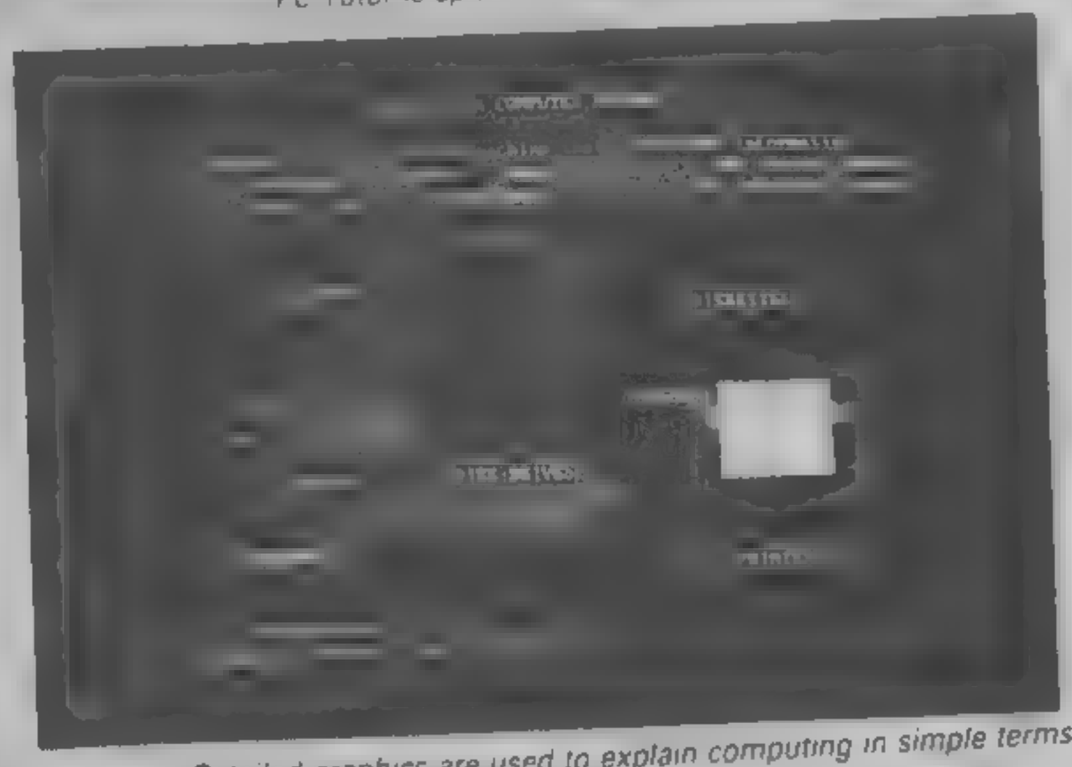
PC TUTOR



PC Tutor uses text and simple graphics to make using your PC easy to understand. It assumes nothing – so even the absolute beginner can learn with confidence.



PC Tutor is spiced with humour to get its message across



Detailed graphics are used to explain computing in simple terms

There are four modules in the PC Tutor series and each thoroughly covers every aspect of your chosen subject.

The text is friendly and chatty, with jargon being avoided until it has been fully explained. Good use is made of the screen which is clearly laid out, using simple graphics and windows for user input. At various points through the tutorials there are humorous, animated snippets.

If you're a newcomer to computing, or wish to know more about the topics, these programs are an excellent way of learning. They take you one step at a time and don't go on to the next topic until you've fully mastered the previous ones.

The four modules:

Module 1 – Introduction

Computer facts
Word processing
Spreadsheets
Databases
Basic
Communications
Hardware
Education games

Module 2 – MSdos

Introduction to MSdos
Discs
Directory commands
System commands
Advanced topics
Reference menus

Module 3 – Communications

Basic facts
Signals
Equipment
Software
Applications
Local area networks

Module 4 – Spreadsheets

Basics
Worksheets
Formulae
Advanced formulae
Strategies
Databases

RRP **£25** *EACH MODULE*

Our Price
£19.95 *each module*

SAVE £5

- Easy to use, simple to install
- Fully menu driven
- Advances at your own speed
- Interactive – asks simple questions to check your progress
- Well-written text without jargon
- Covers everything from first steps ■ advanced features

Access

ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO VAT + POSTAGE + PACKING

GEM COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS

UNIT 19 THORNDALE CROFT, WETWANG, DRIFFIELD, N. HUMBERSIDE, YO25 9XZ TEL 0377 86282 FAX 0377 86303

46 SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS SHOPPING EXPRESS

SHOPPING EXPRESS

READER ADS

or similar (Amiga) Tel 08832 4988 ask for Paul after 7pm.

PCW9512 for sale or exchange for PCW8512 call Mark 01-703 1727. Also will buy PCW8512.

COMMODORE C64 as new boxed with many games and Data Recorder £100. Tel 0773 852996.

UMI 16 Track Midi Sequencer for BBC. Complete with micro editor ROM.
Cost £300 new sell for £160 O.N.O. Phone John on 041 812 0245.

SPECTRUM +3, Trojan light pen, one joystick, Tasword four blank disks, some games manuals all for only £110 O.N.O phone 0642 588416 after 6.30pm.

SWAP my Ford Escort 1.3 sport wide wheels re-spray race engine 100 watt stereo tax+mot DEC 89. Rally seats etc Very fast Want any computer Best offer secures Tel 0803 312111 for Chris.

ATARI 520 STFM with one meg internal drive, and memory upgrade to one meg with software and magazines £300 phone Paul (0761) 415496. Bath number.

INTERFACE for DDI disc drive also Speech Synth plus stereo AMP for 464 £20 and £15 respectively call Bradford 579812.

MONITOR, Amstrad 1640MB, new still under guarantee, powers the PPC range or other computers as well! £100 Tel 061 - 368 5410 after 7pm or weekends.

ATARI ST 0.5 meg drive with ST Multiface and some games (original) only £210 or nearest offer Tel: 0269 845826 ask for Neil (S.Wales).

SINCLAIR QL standard 128K, Psion software, Phillips monitor, Centronics interface, forth editor, terminal software, speedscreen 40+ cartridges books magazines manuals, £200 phone (0264) 56334 after 6.00pm.

FOR sale:- Amstrad CPC tape software e.g savage, cybernoid 2, Rick dangerous. Phone Jonathan on Ilkley 607911 (near Reeds) Also fighting fantasy books for sale.

CPC 464 with T.V. adaptor plus disk drive and CP/M 2.2 also Acoustic modem with software on disk plus Pface original tapes included. £225 (0942) 606215 after 6pm / weekends.

SPECTRUM 128K+2 computer complete with joystick, manual, £400+ games, built in tape deck, one year old, excellent condition £150 O.N.O phone Crawley (0293) 28291 evenings and weekends ask for Sean.

1050 D/D 130xe Atari with PBB2 fitted software genuine reason for sale £150 for both no splits sorry! Contact Grahame after 6pm w/days anytime w/end No time wasters Coventry 311670.

MSX computer Phillips datacorder, joystick, mags, £300 of software including OPwolf Robocop, Elite, Wec Le Mans. All boxed as new! Interested? Contact Jim on (091) 2529318 offer £150 O.N.O and its a deal.

MAGAZINES your Spectrum 1,4-21 & your Sinclair 1-25 plus three binders. Offers to D. Storey, 34 coral Avenue, Hayton, Merseyside, L36 2PZ.

QL Peripherals, CST floppy disk interface, software. Including QL macro assembler, Metacombo assembler, DP forth, Chess, Matchpoint, Karate, 2kill, and much more. Offers welcomed: Gareth, (0509) 508864, around 6pm weekdays.

SEGA master system for sale. Games include Outrun, Afterburner, Wrestling. Worth £270 sell for £100 O.N.O Tel (0604) 962994 P.S Ask for Anthony also specific games for sale.

APRICOT portable computer for sale £250 3 1/2" Onboard 720k drive. Supercalc, Superwriter, Sketch diary, Voice programs on MSDOS. Features Infrared keyboard, LCD screen. Tel (0635) 71147 after 6.30pm.

C128 plus disk drive appox 40 games and some utility programs including GEOS with mouse. Incredible value at £130 no offers. Ideal starter computer. Phone Adam on (040487) 301 evenings.

SPECTRUM 128+ with Turbo Interface, Joystick and well over £500's worth of Software. All leads included, but unfortunately no Cassette Deck. Hence £160 o.n.o. Phone Medway (0634) 54186 Weekends.

SLEUTH ROM £10. Quest Paint ROM £25. Watford solderless sideways ROM socket board £20 advanced disc toolkit ROM £20. Phone 0778 422103.

ATARI ST 1MB, Disk Drives, SM124 Mono Monitor Software includes many games, Fast Basic, Lattice C Compiler and some P.D. £600 o.n.o. Ring Paul Stevens on Medway (0634) 727312 Evening.

AMSTRAD PC 1640 DD/MM Plus Software. W.P. Accounts, Spreadsheets, Games etc. £500 o.n.o. Telephone: Steve 091 281 4322.

CBM 64 For Sale. Over £470 worth of Software Tape Deck and Joystick only £140. Phone 041 942 1551 after 5 o'clock.

ORIGINAL Disc, Steve Davis Snooker and Billiards for 8256/8512. Selling is only way to stop my wife winning. £5.00. John Fisher, 10 Broadwater Close, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5TW.

APPLE IIE Computer System. Kaga Monitor, D/Drive, 80 Column Card, Z80 Card, IDC Printer, £350. Wanted Software etc. for Sirius and Rank Xerox 16/8. Broken Apple Wanted. (Durham) 091 4100936.

ATARI 520STFM 1meg internal, 1meg external drives. 3 Months guarantee, loads of software, Falcon, Fish, Afterburner, Millenium, Operation Wolf etc. Worth £110 Sell £420. Tel: Melvyn (0562) 754044.

THE Writer by Softechnics. Professional Word Processor for all Spectrums except +3 and +2A. Kempston Mouse/Keyboard/Joystick control. Full integration with other Softechnics Programs. £7.50 Tel: Newark (0636) 71275.

ATARI 520ST. 1/2 Meg and 1 Meg Drives. Some Software, lots of magazines, empty disks, excellent condition. Will deliver within distance. Basic Programming book. Offers around £300. Phone Ransit 021 772 1303.

AMIGA Software. Some serious, and games bargains over 20 programs from £5. DEVPAC, Bad Climate, Faery Tale etc. Originals S.A.E. for list. Brian Empson, 89 Grenfell Ave., Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 4JD.

ATARI ST Version of Magnetic Scrolls' Adventure Game "Jinxter" for sale unopened, unused RRP £24.95 Yours for only £11.50 including P&P. Phone Dave (0303) 46144 Evenings after 6.30pm ONLY.

TELETEXT Adaptor for BBC with Software on Disc, Watford Sideways RAM/ROM Board. Prices £50 and £40 respectively. Phone 061 973 5387.

ZX Spectrum 48K: DK Tronics Keyboard, Microspeech, 2 Joystick Interfaces, Loads of Games, High Quality Data Recorder. Offers around £95. Tel: 061 4851621 for details .

ST original Games For Sale. R-Type, Infocoms, Uninvited, Deja Vu, many more from £3. Phone Andy 042873 4614 for list.

AMSTRAD PC1512 Colour, Hard Disk, as new £675 o.n.o. for quick sale, price includes VAT. Telephone: 061 437 3783 anytime.

AMSTRAD 6128 computer with Disk Drive, Monitor, Modulator and Multiface. Mint condition with £250 of original software. All for only £300 o.n.o. Telephone: 0235 24885 after 6pm.

Computer JOBS ☛ Computer

Sensible SOFTWARE

urgently require a
STATE OF THE ART PC
PROGRAMMER
to bring to life their
STAGGERINGLY ORIGINAL
GAME DESIGN
in exchange for an
ENORMOUS AMOUNT OF MONEY

Do the sensible thing and contact
Jon on 0354 51934,
or write to

Sensible Software,
17 High Street, March,
Cambridgeshire, PE15 9JA

MOONLIGHTERS REQUIRED

Turn your spare time into
CASH

Tel/Write for more information to:
Lisa
Danfforddgar House
Carmarthen, Dyfed SA32 7DU
Tel: 0267 84538

JJAC SOFTWARE

We are currently looking for quality Adventure Games and Sports Simulations to publish on both 8 & 16 Bit Formats.
If you have written any software that you feel may be of interest to us then contact:

Jonathon Clarke
on **01 - 994 4289**
or send samples of your work to:

JJAC Software
169 Chiswick Village,
Chiswick,
London. W4 3DG

WE ARE HEAD HUNTING PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS AND DESIGNERS

If you have a desire to work on new innovative products based in our Sheffield Office. Freelance or as a development group, we would like to talk with you.

We are currently working on major releases for 1990, across all major formats, including nintendo.

For the right people and product, we can offer an excellent package.

Telephone us today and ask for James North-Hearn or Ian Stewart on 0742 753423 or call in to see us at the PC Show in the Cromwell Hall. Any contact will be treated with strictest confidence.

IF YOU THINK YOU'RE CUT OUT TO JOIN THE GREMLIN TEAM

GREMLIN

**Gremlin Graphics,
Alpha House,
10 Carver Street,
Sheffield
S1 4FS**

CALL IN TO SEE US AT THE PC SHOW CROMWELL HALL

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

Have you written a game for the Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore or Atari 8 Bit computers?

We are a well established Software House currently specialising in Strategy Games. If you have written a game (on any subject) for any of the above machines which you feel is suitable for publication please send details to:

**Roger Clayton
E & J Software
37 Westmoor Road
ENFIELD
Middlesex EN3 7LE**

All games will be assessed and acknowledged within seven days of receipt.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We offer VERY competitive royalty terms or lump sum payments for the right games.

Computer JOBS ☛ Computer JOBS ☛ Computer JOBS

Zeppelin Games live, eat and sleep computer games.

They produced the Budget Game of the Year and Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager - THE soccer name game of 1989.

Zeppelin are shortly about to expand and move from Central Tyneside to the very heart of the Great North. If you reside in the North-East and eat, sleep and dream computer games then get in touch with Zeppelin - we're happening in the Great North, now.

Zeppelin Games also welcomes freelance programmers, artists and designers to join our European-wide out-of-house team.

Write in confidence to Amanda at:

Zeppelin Games,
Osborne House, 28 Osborne Rd, Jesmond,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 2AJ

▶ PREPLAY ◀

AMIGA ARTISTS

Bright young London Computer Graphics House specialising in test advertising commercials seeks motivated, talented animation artists. Must have experience on Commodore Amiga, graphics programmes and ideally a working knowledge of the TV Business. Freelance and permanent posts may be available. Please send C.V.'s and sample disc of work to:

PREPLAY
HOLFORD MEWS, CRUIKSHANK STREET,
LONDON WC1X 9HD
TELEPHONE: 01 837 1242

Binary Design Ltd

Require experienced artists, animators and musicians for both in-house & freelance work. Applicants for artist & musician vacancies must supply examples of their work, and a C.V. Animators must be qualified to graduate calibre.

Contact:- **Nick Speakman, Binary Design Ltd, 1st Floor, Parsonage Chambers, 3 The Parsonage, Manchester, M3 2HB**
Tel: 061-832-4759

AT VEKTOR GRAFIX WE HAVE A RATHER UNUSUAL ATTITUDE TO OUR PROGRAMMERS

We treat them like people

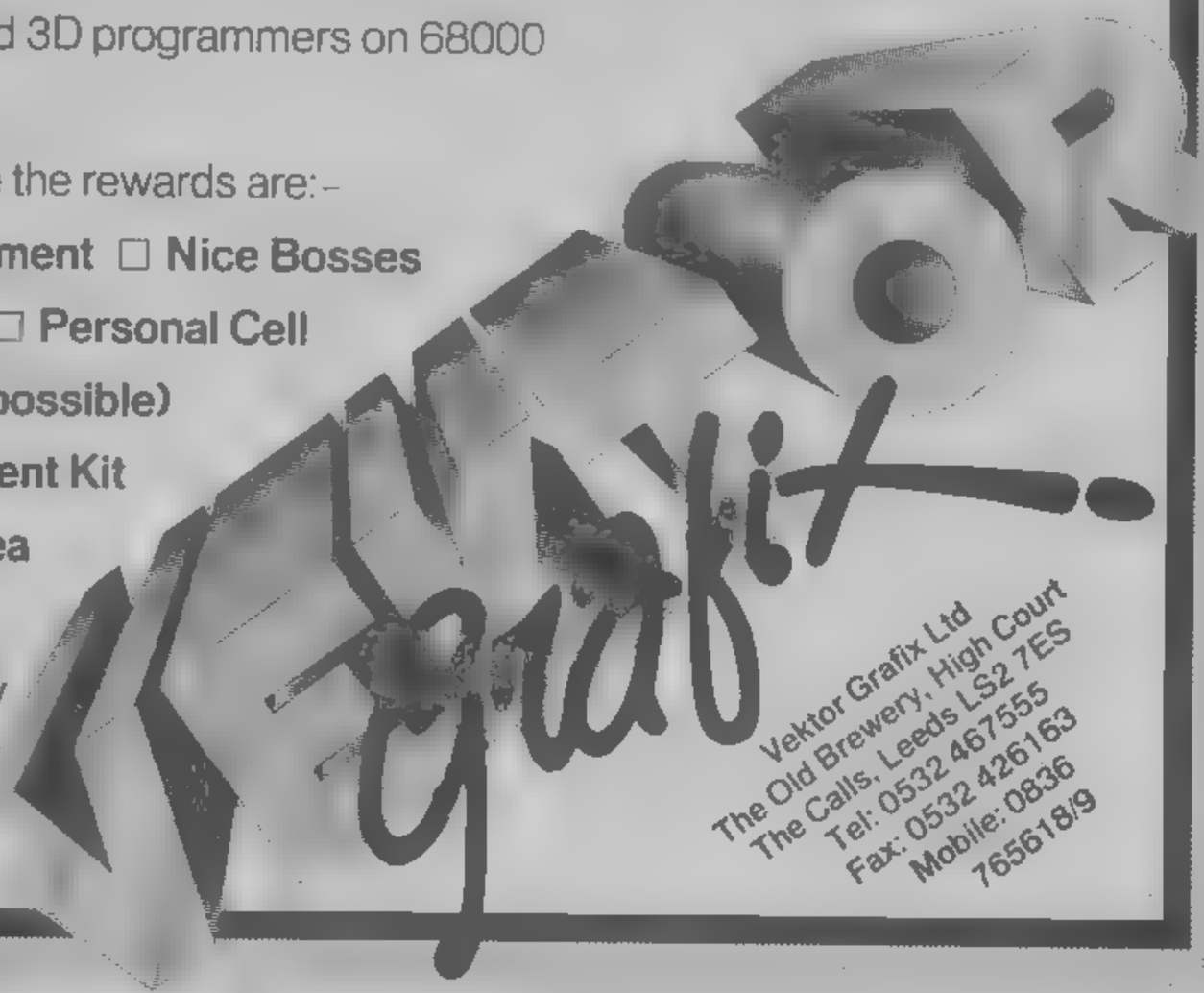
We do not promise fast cars and an exotic life style (though some of our guys do enjoy that). What we offer, is ■ relaxed, creative and friendly atmosphere.

■ WE NEED experienced 3D programmers to join our existing development team to work on exciting new projects for the 90's. We have immediate vacancies for experienced 3D programmers on 68000 and MS-DOS.

■ For the right people the rewards are:-

☐ **Great Working Environment** ☐ **Nice Bosses** ☐ **Psion Organiser (possible)** ☐ **Personal Cell Phone (possible)** ☐ **Company Car (possible)** ☐ **Comfy Chair** ☐ **286 or 386 Development Kit** ☐ **Parking Space (if you're early)** ☐ **Free Tea and Coffee** ☐ **Not Bad Salary**

If you're interested in checking this opportunity out then call Andy Craven or John Lewis immediately.



IT DOESN'T COST MUCH TO INCREASE YOUR SALARY

In fact you can find out for free. Return the coupon for details of how you can earn more by training for a job in computing. You don't need experience. Or even a stamp.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Occupation _____ Age _____

Tel. no. _____ NCE/2109/C

Send to: Computeach International Limited, FREEPOST, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 7BR. **FREEPHONE: 0800 626976.**

DOMARK

We are looking for a trainee in our Production Department.

The Production Department deals with the production and distribution of our games, from printing inlays to shipping out stock to the distributors.

A cheerful telephone manner to deal with queries is needed, and you will have to be prepared to learn to use our computer system - would suit someone who wants an administrative role within the computer games industry.

Salary negotiable.
Please call Lizzie on 01 - 780 - 2222

Never in the field of human endeavour have so many war games been written by so few programmers!

Reinforcements needed!

Ring Tricia on (01)-985 7232

PSYGNOSIS

PROGRAMMERS - ARTISTS - MUSICIANS

Question: **What have the following got in common? 42 MHtz (Landmark) PC with Paradise VGA. NEC Multisync II. 40 Mb Hard disk RAM, PDS68000, Amiga 2000, Sculpt 4D, DPaint III**

Answer: **They are the kind of tools Psygnosis developers are provided with to enable them to produce only the best in games software.**

Psygnosis - simply the company to write for, ask any of our existing developer's

Find out for yourself by contacting us at the PC show.

If you cannot make it to the PC show please contact Ian Hetherington or John White on 051-709-5755. or send your demo to

Ian Hetherington - Psygnosis Ltd.
122 Century Buildings,
Tower Street,
Brunswick Business Park,
Liverpool L3 4BJ

FREE READER ADS!

- As a major new service to readers, we are now offering small ads of up to 30 words absolutely free of charge!
- It's an ideal opportunity to sell second-hand computer equipment or get in touch with other users, or even to print a simple tip you've discovered!
- Because Express is published every week, you can be sure that ads submitted here will appear more quickly than any other magazine can manage.
- We're particularly keen to receive ads from people offering free help to other users (see box).
- Don't miss out on this opportunity for speaking directly to Britain's liveliest computer users.

Reader Ads order form

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....Tel .....

Write your FREE advert here! (30 words max. Repeat details above if you want them to appear in print.)

Please tick the category your ad should appear in:

☐Help offered ☐Mini-tips ☐Help wanted ☐For Sale ☐Goods wanted ☐Services ☐Events ☐Bugs discovered ☐Virus warning ☐Humour ☐Announcements ☐User Groups ☐Bulletin boards ☐Personal ☐Misc

Please note:

1. Sorry, NO trade ads! All reader ads must be from private individuals
2. We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services advertised in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
3. We reserve the right to amend or refuse ads at our discretion.
4. No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any readers being offered non-originals should contact us.
5. We cannot guarantee that adverts will appear in a specific issue of *New Computer Express*.
6. The following declaration must be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent honest and true

Signed .....

Send to *EXPRESS READER ADS*, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

COULD YOU HELP ANOTHER USER?

Next month we're introducing a special reader-to-reader helpline and we'd like *your* help in setting it up. Are you knowledgeable about one or more of the following?

- One or more computers
- MS-DOS, TOS, AmigaDOS, CP/M.
- Any popular software package (serious or leisure).
- Any language.

If you're prepared to pass on that knowledge to other users, please use the free Reader Ad service below to list the areas in which you can help.

You may list either a phone number or an address. (Readers using the Helpline will be instructed not to call in anti-social hours and to enclose an SAE with any queries.)

What do you gain from it? Simply the prospect of getting in touch with other computer users who could do with your help.

XENON TECHNOLOGY

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

Amiga
Atari ST
IBM PC
Spectrum
C64
Amstrad

MEGA '45' PRICES!

MAIL ORDER

TOP 30	Title	Amiga	ST	PC	Spectrum	C64	Amstrad
1.	XENON II-MEGABLAST ..... (Image Works)	£ 15.45	£ 15.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
2.	BATMAN THE MOVIE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	YOU MUST BE JOKING!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
3.	BLOODWYCH ..... (Image Works)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
4.	GEMINI WING ..... (Virgin Games)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
5.	LIFE & DEATH ..... (Mindscape)	£ 17.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
6.	STUNT CAR ..... (Micro Status)	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45	£ 9.45
7.	SHINOBI ..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.75	£ 6.45
8.	A.P.B. ..... (Tengen)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
9.	XENOPHOBE ..... (Micro Style)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
10.	ROBOCOP ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
11.	BEACH VOLLEY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
12.	INFESTATION ..... (Psygnosis)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
13.	MR. HELI ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
14.	F-16 COMBAT PILOT ..... (Digital Int.)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
15.	VIGILANTE ..... (US Gold)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
16.	DYNAMITE DUX ..... (Activision)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
17.	PAPERBOY ..... (Elite)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
18.	RICK DANGEROUS ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
19.	POPULOUS-PROMISED LANDS ..... (E/A)	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
20.	LIGHT FORCE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
21.	HONDA RVF750 ..... (Micro Style)	£ 15.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
22.	RED LIGHTNING ..... (US Gold)	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 18.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
23.	RAINBOW ISLAND ..... (Firebird)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT ENOUGH COLOUR	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
24.	INDIANA JONES / LC ..... (Lucasfilm)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
25.	THE NEW ZEALAND STORY ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	TOO FAR!	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
26.	IVANHOE ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
27.	FALCON MISSION DISK VOL 1. (Mirrorsoft)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
28.	HIGHWAY PATROL ..... (Infogrames)	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	£ 16.45	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE
29.	QUARTERBACK ..... (Virgin)	£ 13.45	£ 13.45	£ 16.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45
30.	CABAL ..... (Ocean)	£ 16.45	£ 13.45	NOT AVAILABLE	£ 6.45	£ 6.45	£ 6.45

Xenon Technology, 71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO2 9ED.
Telephone: (0705) 670878. (Special Access/Visa Fast Line between 3.30pm & 5.30pm).
Please make all cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".
All prices include VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.35 per item overseas).
All goods are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability). by FIRST CLASS post.

FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - **AMEGAS** - by Players

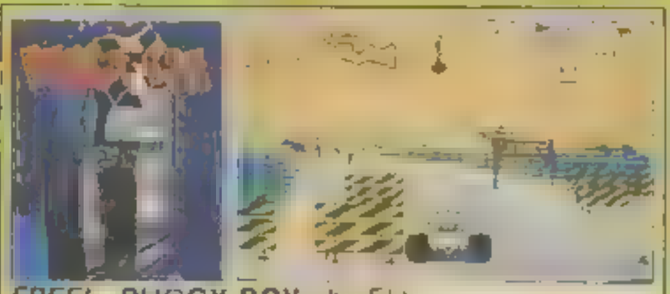
FREE! - **INSANITY FIGHT** - by Microdeal

FREE! - **ART OF CHESS** - by SPA

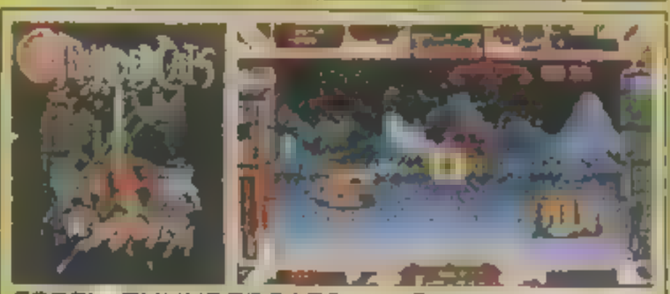
FREE! - **MERCENARY COMP** - by Novagen

FREE! - **BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR** - by Palace

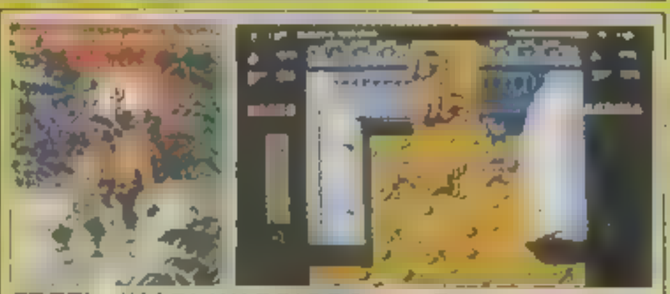
FREE! - **TERRORPODS** - by Psygnosis



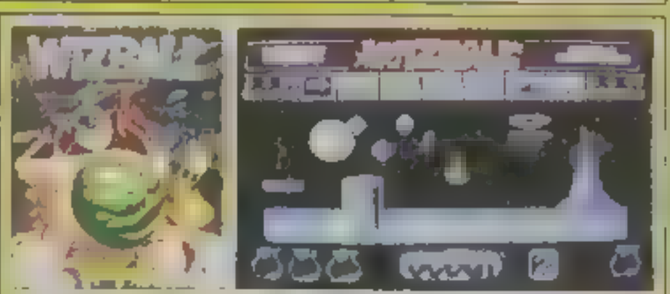
FREE! - **BUGGY BOY** - by Elite



FREE! - **THUNDERCATS** - by Elite



FREE! - **IKARI WARRIORS** by Elite



FREE! - **WIZBALL** - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 + VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and on-going after sales support including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after your purchase of your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for two years and can now claim to provide customers with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped by Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE INC VAT:	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm *LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm*

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT: NONE*

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm *LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm*

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode: Dept NCE 0989

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

TECH TIPS

Personal computer problems? Express' Agony column has the answer. Write in strictest confidence to Uncle Techtip. The best tips win a freebie – so don't forget to tell us your address and machine

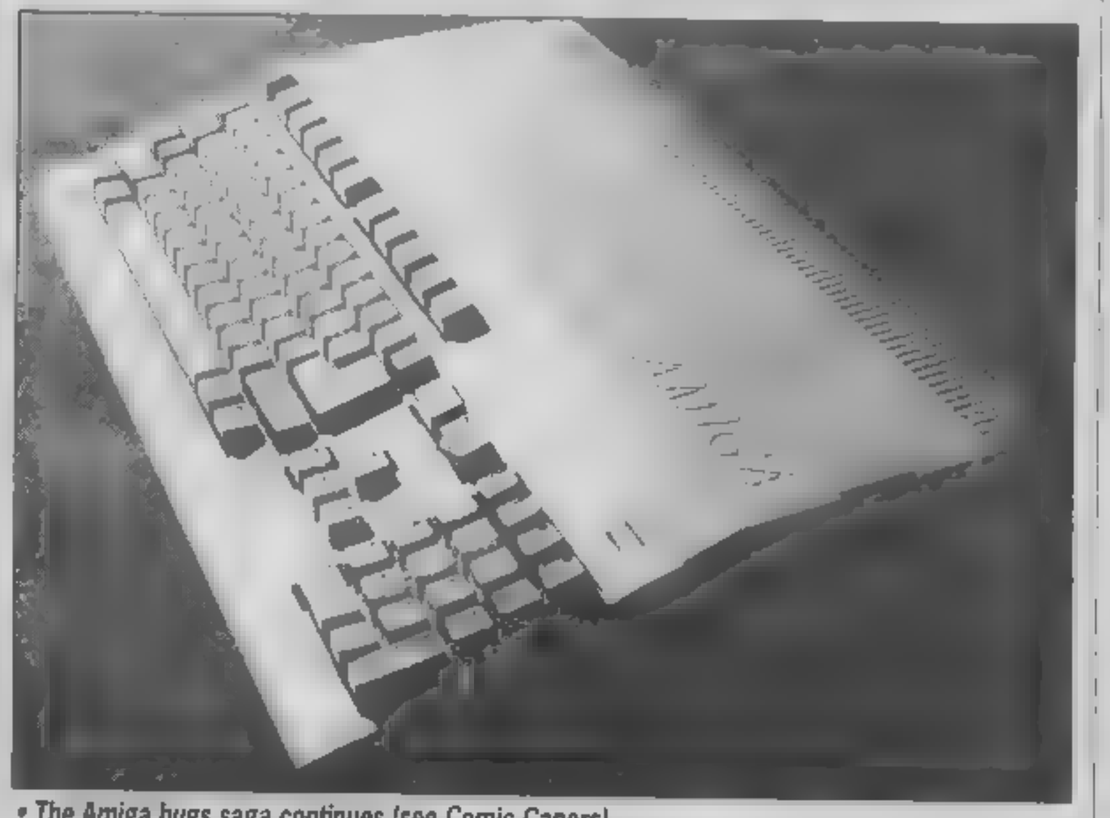
HELP! Hard card

I own a Sinclair PC200 (don't laugh) and need a hard disk. My first choice would be a hard card but I am told it takes up one and half expansion slots and with only having a grand total of two expansion slots ■ my name I am forced ■ delete this idea from my memory. It seems I have nowhere ■ put an internal model so that leaves an external one. Could you recommend a 30-40Mb hard disk of this persuasion at the cheapest possible price.
M. J. Strading, Llandrindod, Wales.

Who told you hard cards take one and a half expansion slots? Absolute rubbish! Have a look through the small ads in *Express* or our sister magazine *PC Plus* wherein you'll find several hard cards, needing only one slot and all at a reasonable price. And in future, listen to no-one except you favourite uncle.

BUG Comic capers

I recently purchased *Comic Setter* on the Amiga and found a pretty bad bug. When drawing with the continuous line tool, it is impossible to finish the drawing. To terminate the sequence of lines, the manual says you should double-click on the last point but this does not work.
S. Ward, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.



• The Amiga bugs saga continues (see Comic Capers)

HELP! Modem maniac

I have recently noticed that you have been talking about modems. I recently bought myself a Spectrum +3 and a Protek 1200 modem. I'd like very much ■ know where I can get hold of a full list of bulletin boards. Also I am stuck as to how to operate my new modem because I have no passwords or telephone numbers to contact. ■ would seem that to acquire a Micronet password I have to buy a new modem.

Please could you tell me where I could get hold of a short list ■ bulletin boards, a manual for the Protek 1200 modem and most important of all how to get hold of passwords for Micronet and Prestel.
N. Griggs, The Devons, Brays Lane, Rochford, Essex. SS3 4DP.

You really are in a muddle aren't you? To obtain valid passwords for Micronet and Prestel you must take out a subscription to the services they provide. Current charges are Prestel ■ per quarter, Monday through Saturday 8am-6pm 7 pence per minute, all day Sunday and after 6pm 1 penny per minute. Paying the first £8 quarterly fee automatically provides you with a password. Micronet costs a flat £91.95 per annum. For that, you receive passwords which will allow you to gain access ■ a variety of services such as electronic mail, news, downloadable software conferences.

Contact Prestel and Micronet on 0442 237788. There isn't a full list of bulletin board services but several computer magazines pad out their pages by running a list detailing several of the more popular boards. Get along to W. H. Smiths and have a free grub about ■ the computer mag section. Locate the publications with the BBs listed and buy those.

As for a manual, I can only hope that some kind techtipper (and there are millions of them out there) will send one to you in exchange for ■ few quid or ■ computerish trinket. How about it techtippers?

HELP! Piracy project

I am currently in the middle ■ my 'O' grade exams and part of my modern studies course involves doing a project of your own choice. I have chosen computer piracy and plan on getting as many views and opinions as possible. I would appreciate it if you would print my address so that anyone who wishes to write to me can do so.

Could you also tell me the address of FAST as I am planning on sending them a questionnaire on the subject.
Stuart White, 6 Queens Crescent, Strathclyde, Scotland ML1 4JA.

Address printed as requested. As for FAST here's their telephone number: 01 240 6756.

TIP Multiplan manual

Enclosed you will find some tips and shortcuts for *Multiplan*. This covers only the basics of *Multiplan* but explains some keys and how to do formulae. I think this would prove a good help ■ anyone using *Multiplan*.
A ALPHA: This allows the user to enter letters, symbols and numbers.
C COPY: This allows the user to copy information from one or more cells to others.
D DELETE: This allows the user to delete a row or column.
F FORMAT: This allows the user ■ position the entry into the centre/left/right of a column and indicates the type of entry into cell, row or column.
I INSERT: This allows the user to insert a row or column.
O OPTIONS: This allows the user to view all possible options.
T TRANSFER: Allows the user to load, save, delete or rename the files on disk.
ALT Q: Allows the user to automatically go to cell 1.1
ALT Z: Allows the user to go ■ the end of all entries.
ALT D: Takes the cursor one cell to the right.
ALT S: Takes the cursor one cell to the left.
ALT X: Takes the cursor one cell down.
ALT E: Takes the cursor one cell up.
ALT C: Lists at the bottom of the screen all commands.
Alisdair Gillespie, Spennymoor, Co. Durham.

HELP! Spectrum Pascal

I am writing to ask if you could help me on a few points.

1. If you know of a good introductory book ■ computer architecture.

2. A good Pascal program for the Spectrum +.

3. And last but not least ■ you know of anywhere I can get a cheap (but powerful) Sord M5 or New Brain *(Excuse me, I'm due back on the planet Earth – Uncle Techtip)* supercomputer?
A. Thompson, Rawcliffe, York.

1. *Structured Computer Organisation* is still the standard introduction to all aspects of computer organisation. Written by Andrew Tanenbaum and published by Prentice-Hall it's available from any high street book store for about £15.
2. One of the foremost computer language suppliers around is HiSoft. They have a vast range of languages for various computers at reasonable prices. HiSoft can supply you with pascal for £25 on a cassette and microdrive or £29.95 for versions suitable for use with the +3 and Opus drive interface.
3. Sure. Within days of this letter appearing in *Express* thousands of satisfied Sord and New Brain owners will make a bee-line for my desk brandishing the junk computers they wish to be rid of. It will then be a simple matter of handing over your address to all interested parties.

HELP! Printer decisions

I am writing for some advice on the Star LC-10 printer. At the moment I own an Atari 520STFM computer and am thinking about buying a Star LC-10 printer for neat text projects (word processing) at college and the odd use for printing graphics at home. But I don't know if the printer is suitable for it. Please can you help?

Yes, I know what you are going to say but I have read Express issue 38 all about printers but I'm still unclear about this particular printer. So please help. If the printer is suitable for my needs, could you also recommend a good medium priced word processor or if the printer is not suitable for me, would you recommend

me to buy an electronic typewriter?
Liang Yue, Crewe, Cheshire.

The Star LC-10 is an excellent printer, reasonably priced which will suit your needs and those of your ST fully. Buy it, enjoy it and forget the nonsense about electronic typewriters. As for a word processor, the ST is a fortunate machine ■ that it has a large selection of quality PD software available free. Contained within this are several word processing programs. Try looking through the PD libraries currently advertising in *Express*. *ST Writer* and *1st Word* are two of the best.

• Star's LC10: a game little printer, don't you think?

HELP! Dicky drives

I have just bought and fitted a Datel 720K second drive to my Amstrad 1512. It appears to be working OK except for the copying between drives. The message "Drive types or diskette types not compatible" appears when the `DISKCOPY A: B:` command is entered. Please can you help me with this problem, I am pulling what is left of my hair out.
Mike Spencer, Newport, Gwent.

The problem is that the command DISKCOPY needs to see two identical drives before it can perform a copy of two floppies drive to drive. A 360K 5.25-inch and a 720K 3.5-inch drive are *not* the same. To solve this problem you have to fool DISKCOPY into thinking that you are copying between drives of the same type. To do that you must set up a third drive in the CONFIG.SYS file on your system by putting the following line into the file:

```
DEVICE=DRIVER.SYS /D:4/F:0.
```

Booting the system after entering the command into the CONFIG.SYS file will set up a drive D: which is really the B: drive configured to look like a 5.25 inch drive (you still have B: – a 720K 3.5-inch – available at any time). When you want to copy use `DISKCOPY A: D:`. The 3.5-inch drive will behave like the 5.25-inch which means that it now only has 360K available. If you want to access the rest of the storage capacity use B: instead of D:.

HELP! C64 printer

I own a Commodore 64 and wish to upgrade to a 24-pin printer, but I'm utterly confused as to which will connect or not. I'm keen on either the Star LC24-10 or the Citizen Swift 24. Do I need a special interface? If so, does that give me a choice of any printer available? I'm sick of Commodore's serial interface in the 64!
John Redfern, Bradford.

You're correct in supposing that you need an interface in order to make use of decent printers. What you need is a parallel Centronics interface. This is the industry standard for printer connection and almost ■ printers have a parallel Centronics connector as standard (Star and Citizen to name but two). Grub about in the shopper's paradise bit of *Express* or one of the Commodore-specific magazines to local a suitable supplier. You will then be able to examine a large quantity of printers all compatible with your machine.

TIP Free advert?

In *Express* issue 43 Stephen Mercer asked you about a printer to connect to both his 128 and A500 at the same time. I wonder why you suggested buying a £25 interface when the Commodore MPS1230 will provide him with what he wants without the need for any interface. For your information the MPS1230 will connect ■ all Commodore computers released in the last five years *(have you a financial interest in this device? – Uncle TT)*.
John Smith, Sunbury, Middx.

HELP! Double drives

I own an Atari ST, one of the older ones with the single sided internal disk drives. I recently bought an external double sided drive and was wondering if there was any way of getting my second drive to act as the first? I am completely incompetent with computers *(me too – Uncle TT)* except for loading commercial software and I would like to take advantage of loading it with my double-sided software, but as the computer boots from the internal single-sided drive I am at a loss.
T. Bennet, Wimborne, Dorset.

No problem. There is a utility (in fact several) in the public domain which fools the ST into booting from drive B: instead of the internal device. Try contacting one of the better PD libraries for a copy (I'm afraid the name of the program escapes me, but they're pretty popular so you shouldn't have any problems.

HELP! Re-Quest

I need your help desperately in solving *Kings Quest 4* and *Space Quest 3*. In *Kings Quest 4* what do you do after you have got the magic fruit? In *Space Quest*, what do you do after you have blown up the beam generator?
Oliver Bryan, Poole, Dorset.

I have absolutely no idea and care less, but as you live in Dorset and A Pair of Blue Eyes is one of my favourite novels (wot culture?), I'll print your letter in the hope that the techtippers can offer some advice.

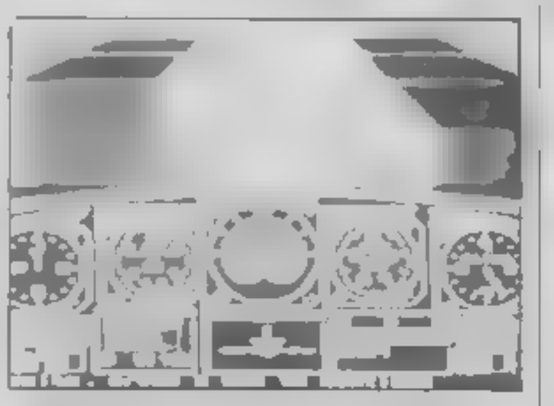
TIP Blitter end

Can I buy a blitter chip for my Atari 520STFM? Where can I get a DOS and do I really need one? ■ *Express* issue 44, Penny Goodwin asked if she could get a maths program to teach her young pupils. Well I have just copied some disks that I have (all PD!) and have some music and maths colour programs. If she would like the disk all she has to do is send me a blank disk and her address.
John Pritchard, 25 Ashton Park, Sherbourne Avenue, Halewood, Liverpool L25 9RL.

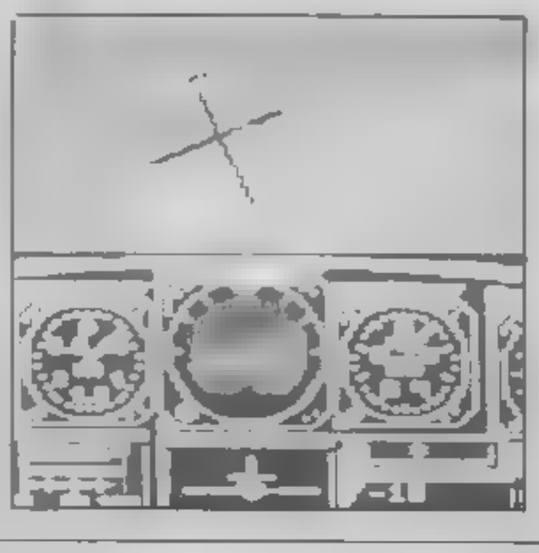
You can buy a blitter for the Atari but as most software does not take advantage of it anyway there really isn't very much point. I think you may be a little confused about the DOS thing. DOS means Disk Operating System and your machine already has one – it's called GEM. GEM (and TOS, also a part of the ST's operating system) performs all the functions associated with drives as well as screen and memory operations etc. Are you out there Pen? Contact this guy for teacherish software.

HELP! VGA games

I have bought a Vig1 Plus HD30V PC compatible for both business and home use. This machine is capable of VGA graphics and some of my software supports it – *WordStar 5*, *Lotus 1-2-3*, *AutoCAD* and *Ventura* – but there doesn't appear to be any games software about that uses VGA graphic capability of the PC. Perhaps some techtippers could write to me if they know of any games software that does support VGA.
Iain Groves, Pascal Data Ltd, 65 Arndale Court, Westcote Rd, Reading.



• Chuck 'e's in the sky with top-notch VGA graphics



How about it techtippers? As this guy is obviously too lazy too get along to his local software store maybe one of you would like to do his leg-work for him (I don't think).

Gosh! A somewhat harsh Uncle Techtip. Just to get you started Iain, *688 Attack Sub* and *Chuck Yeager's Flight Simulator* both support VGA.

TIP One for the Vine

Your reply to a Mr. A. Williams (Express 43) on whether a TV modulator can be connected ■ his Amstrad PC1512 is incorrect. On page 20 of that issue Vine Micros offer just such a modulator which I have been happily using for several months.
Peter J. Steer, Highbury Quadrant, London.

Poor old Uncle Techtip. Overworked, underpaid, he fails in his duty once again. Vine Micros do indeed market a modulator for the PC1512, the PPC portable and several other Amstrad machines, all of excellent quality, construction and service. Contact the company on 0843 225714.

HELP! Pain in the NEC?

I have changed from a BBC B to a 1040 Atari ST and have a NEC FD1037A 1Mb double-sided 3.5 inch drive that was used with the Beeb. As the drive mechanism is the same NEC model as is used in a number of ST second drives, is it possible to use it with my 1040 with a suitable data cable and a power supply? Also can you suggest where I might get a suitable power supply or circuit diagram to build one as the dealers I have contacted will not supply separate power supplies?
F. A. Stewart, Trench, Telford.

Perfectly possible. As you correctly state the drive mechanism is exactly the same so providing you can obtain a suitable data cable (try Cumana on 0483 503121) you shouldn't experience any problems.

Power supply circuits? The Maplin catalogue (Maplin is an electronics supplier based in Hammersmith, London amongst other places) is available from any branch of W. H. Smiths for £2 or so and contains lots of cheap circuits and all the parts necessary to build them. Hours of fun with a soldering iron and multimeter for all the family. You'll need only a few simple tools such as a 15 watt soldering iron (Maplin, about £15), a multimeter (Tandy, about £12), some long-nosed pliers and some wire cutters/strippers. I presume you can provide the kitchen table. Exercise patience and don't touch the small, thin end of the soldering iron whilst it's plugged in and switched on.●

AMIGA BLIT

Ocean Preview

Things certainly are picking up for Ocean software. After some rather disappointing releases such as *Robocop* and *Dragon Ninja*, the recent release of *New Zealand Story* seems to have set the stage for a new era in quality releases from the Manchester-based software company.

Ocean recently opened their doors to us journos to give us a sneak preview of the wondrous goodies coming your way over the next couple of months. The title everyone was asking about was of course *Batman*. Is it going to live up to expectations? I hear you ask.

From what was already 'up and running', *Batman* looks set to be a smash hit – Even without the big name, *Batman* would still be one hell of a computer game. The game comprises of four separate sub games. The first level looks very similar to *Robocop* and sees you (as the caped crusader) chasing Jack Napier through the Axis chemicals factory. The second screen involves you patrolling the streets of Gotham city in the Batmobile and then the Batwing (both these

• Never stroke another man's rhubarb! The Joker – a screen from Ocean's upcoming release

screens are played from a *Pole Position*-like perspective and are very impressive indeed). On the third screen, you must analyse the joker's nerve gas before the inhabitants of Gotham city die laughing. The final screen sees you fighting the joker to the death in the Cathedral, high above Gotham city.

Also causing quite a stir was Ocean's follow up the the hugely successful *Operation Wolf*, *Operation Thunderbolt*. Once again, *Thunderbolt* was still in pre-production stage, but netherless, the game looks and plays identically to the arcade original. There was unfortunately no sign of the eagerly awaited 16-bit conversions of the arcade sizzler, *Chase HQ*. Look out also for *The Untouchables*, Ocean's other film tie in which is also looking pretty good. Ocean hope that the vast majority of their projects (including *Batman*) will be ready for release at this month's PC Show.

Gadgets Galore!

In my job as technical editor on *Amiga Format* (no plug intended), I often receive quite a few letters asking about the availability of certain items of hardware that were popular on other makes of computer.

One device in particular is the infamous Slowmo, which was popular with Commodore 64 owners. The Slowmo, as the name suggests, basically slows the machine down at any point during a game, therefore allowing the user to... er,... cheat. Where's an Amiga version of this blessed device? I hear you ask. Well, Amiga owners have finally got their own thanks to George Thomson Services. The Amiga 'Breaker' as GTS call it, plugs into the Amiga bus and allows you to alter the speed of the machine, ranging from full speed right down to virtual dead stop.

Another request I often receive is for a piece of hardware which allows more than one version of the Kickstart ROM to be installed in the machine, therefore allowing the user to select between either 1.2 or 1.3 at the flick of a switch. Surprise, surprise, GTS have also conquered this. Unfortunately, no price or availability details have yet been fixed. But for the impatient among you, GTS can be contacted on 077082 234.

Game Music Creator

For the past few years, *Sound Tracker* has ruled supreme as the number one choice for programmers wishing to produce background music for their games. But, during the last couple of weeks, three major packages have been either announced or released, that look set to give *Sound Tracker* a run for its money.

First there was *Musical Enlightenment* from PD specialists UGA, then came the PD program *Sound Monitor*, now another competitor has arisen in the form of the PD program *Game Music Creator*. So far all three packages use the same, drum machine-like, system of patterns, therefore anyone used to using *Sound Tracker* will feel instantly at home with any of the programs.

Game Music Creator is different from the rest in several major respects. First and foremost, *Game Music Creator* is not tied to the tradition *Sound Tracker*-like preset editor, any sampled sound in either raw, IFF or IFF-looped, can be loaded from any storage medium without first having to tell GMC that it exists. Secondly, GMC is MIDI compatible. For those of us with MIDI systems connected to our Amigas, the inclusion of MIDI compatibility is a real godsend. *The Game Music Creator* is PD (disk 482) and can be purchased from Seventeen Bit software on 0924 366982.

Time To Get Silly!

Everyone has heard the vast number of computer jokes that exist (how many programmers does it take to change a light bulb etc), but what I want is for you to send in any Amiga-related jokes that you may know (Jokes such as 'Have you heard the one about the chap that thought the Amiga was crash-proof' will be thrown straight into the bin). Start sending in your Amiga jokes now to the address below – The best one will win a mystery prize!

Jason Holborn

Message Port

If you have any views on any issues raised within AmigaBLIT, or infact the Amiga scene in general, then why not take the weight off of your chest by sending your worried words into this column. Similarly, if you have any hints, tips, tricks or tricks for the latest Amiga games, then I'd also love to hear from you.

Send your letters to: *JASON HOLBORN, AMIGABLIT, [illegible] QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.* Thanks.

Eaten words

Last week I stated that I would be surprised if any substantial educational package for the A3000 arrived before Christmas. I also noted the changeover of *Folio*, the educational word processor to ESM. It was doubly gratifying then to see both that ESM are developing *Folio* for the Archimedes range, and that the projected release date is the next academic year.

CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB
CLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUBCLUB

RPGs enter new dimension

Electronic Arts have had a good run with *Bard's Tale* which put them on the map as far as role-paying games were concerned. Now they're looking to do the same thing with *Hound of Shadow*, their latest offering to the RPG scene. At the end of last week I talked to Eldritch Games who designed the *Hound of Shadow* and I'm convinced of one one thing – that *Hound of Shadow* is going to convert even some dedicated shoot-'em-up addicts into RPG misfits.

The whole concept of *Hound of Shadow* is that it should be as little like a computer game and more like a true role-playing adventure as possible. Thus, situations you encounter during the adventure are tailored to suit your individual character.

For example, if you choose to play with an American then the spellings of certain words are changed to make sure that he seems as genuine as possible. If you play the part of a novelist then a character in the game is likely to rush up to you and ask you for an autograph. With all the little details considered, you just know you're in for something special during the actual gameplay and Eldritch have delivered.

The game scenario is set in the 1920s and is based around one of the H.P. Lovecraft stories. While the game clings to the basic facts of the story, it has been more deeply researched. For example, certain actions can cause you to end up in the British reading room and facts gained there are to be found in the real library and entries quoted can actually be tracked down. Even the times that certain trains ran in East Anglia have been followed up for one part of the game. All this has been done in an effort to make an adventure which feels realistic and includes characters that you can believe in. From what I've seen, I'd say they're getting pretty damned close.

Musical update

After last week's news about Microdeal's forthcoming releases on the music scene, here's yet another from the same company. *Quartet* claims to offer the power of a music synthesizer in your ST and judging by what I saw of it at the Microdeal Press bash, I'd say it's likely to be another successful release.

Quartet is a four-voice polyphonic music synthesizer which is good enough to let you turn your ST into a genuine musical instrument. Four musical scrolling staves let you compose music using a choice of instruments and then hear *Quartet* play the result back to you either through your TV or Microdeal's own *Replay*. New programming techniques have been employed to let you play back music at up to 16KHz to give some of the best sound quality you've heard from your machine.

The product has a very simple environment which can be quickly mastered so that a large selection of sampled musical instruments can be introduced into your songs. Alternatively samples taken from the likes of *Replay* or *Prosound* can be used with a certain amount of filtering making sure that the output is as clear as possible. A maximum of 20 samples can be held in memory at one time.

Once you've finished designing your song, it's simple enough to use the software provided to add it to your own programs.

There are two MIDI modes available within *Quartet*. The first is the Polyphonic Play Mode which allows four-voice playing using *Quartet*'s instrument samples whilst the second is the MIDI record mode which lets you sequence each of *Quartet*'s four voices in order to build up your song.

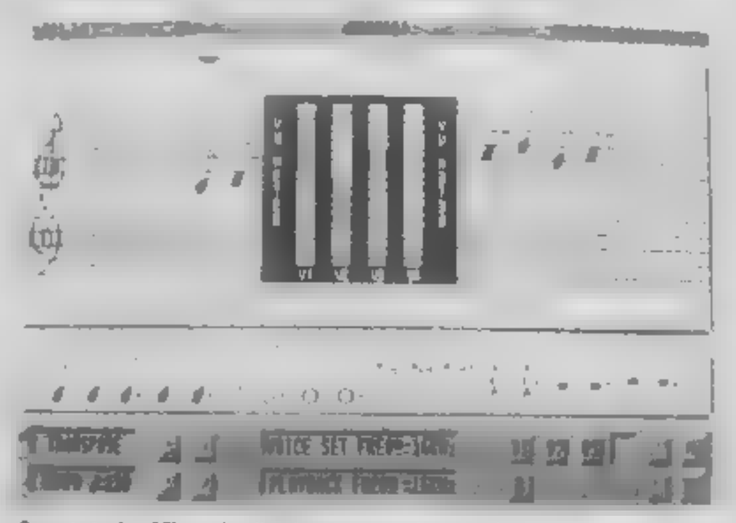
•Atari goes SyQuest

For the past few weeks I've been using one of the new Atari Megafile 44s to see how it copes under pressure. It's another SyQuest cartridge drive which uses removable cartridges that can store up to 44Mb of data. This kind of system is particularly useful when you need to save a lot of samples out to disk. With 2-bit System's new 16-bit sequencing software allowing sampling to go straight onto hard disk (as reported in Club ST, issue 42), , removable hard disks would be a major bonus.

The Megafile would certainly be fast enough to handle this operation. A short self-test routine proves that it's faster than a number of hard drive units already on the market and will even outdo Atari's own hard drive units in terms of speed. As ever, the storage medium is not to be trusted – saving data on a removable hard cartridge is fine all the time you're careful but one wrong move and you could easily damage the disk. A spring-loaded eject system on the Megafile 44 does as much as it can to assist in this department.

At the moment there aren't many Megafile 44's in the country but those that are around are certain to find a market. It currently sells for just under ú1000.

Silica can be contacted on 01-309 1111



Quartet is Microdeal's latest music product – a four-voice polyphonic music synthesizer.

Hard drive crazy

Whilst still on the subject of hard drives, Third Coast is bringing out a range of new internal hard drives which will fit inside the entire range of ST's. The flat unit is about the size of a one of the slimline 3.5-inch disk drives and can be installed by anyone. Once inside it offers all the benefits of a normal hard drive system but with one major advantage – the noise of that appalling fan has been eradicated. Since the drive unit is internal there is no trailing DMA lead which has always been too short to make connection to 520s and 1040s easy. Several different capacities are available with a 30Mb system going for just under £400 and 50Mb selling for £500. More details soon.

Third Coast can be contacted on 0257 424442

Kim Harmagh

PC UPDATE

Schneider comment

I've had another letter! In it, as well as telling me how wonderful his Schneider Euro PC is, David Rollinson says nice things about the column and requests more DOS tips and PD software reviews. I know how wonderful the Euro PC is, though I still have worries about its expandability. One half-length slot is really not enough for any serious use. Nonetheless, the machine is very well specified, well made, very inexpensive and comes bundled with Microsoft *Works*. At around £420 discounted it is very good value. The same company's AT machine is also good value, and if those plugs don't get me a free drinky in Schneider's hospitality suite at the PC Show, then there's no justice in the business.

4DOS

In answer to David's request for PD reviews, what about *4DOS*, newly arrived in a package from Shareware Marketing (0297) 24088 the other day? This is a DOS shell program with two important differences. First, it doesn't offer a menu-operated front end, but instead enhances existing DOS commands and provides over 30 new ones. This makes it something like *TopDOS* from Paperback Software. What is unlike *TopDOS*, though, is that it can work as a modified COMMAND.COM file, taking only 5K of precious RAM and swapping most of itself out to disk or expanded memory.

There are a lot of valuable new commands, including MOVE, RENAME (which handles directories as well as files) and HISTORY, which lets you back-scan through your previous DOS commands. This last command combines with a command line editor to offer very good repeat command facilities.

There are also improved batch language commands, including a GOSUB command, which lets you run sub-routines within your batches. There are also INPUT and INKEY, which allow for keyboard input.

Perhaps one of the most useful facilities within *4DOS* is its facility to write aliases. An alias is a bit like a DOS macro, letting you combine a number of *4DOS* commands and give them a separate name. You can then execute them by simply quoting the alias. For example, the *4DOS* command:

```
ALIAS DIRX DIR /2C *.BAT *.COM *.EXE
```

would assign a function to the alias DIRX which displays all the executable files in the current directory, one after the other. It would also display them in two columns across the screen (/2) and in capitals, like DOS (/C).

The only potential snag is when you start running under *4DOS* and start to forget which bits DOS is doing for you and which bits are *4DOS*. Start writing batch files, for instance, which use the extra commands and nobody but a *4DOS* user will be able to run them. For your own use, though, *4DOS* represents a very useful extension to DOS. Don't take my word for it though, try it for yourself under the shareware system.

At random

After my brief foray into random selection of letters of the alphabet last month, I've been carrying on a correspondence with avid letter writer, MJ Adams. During the course of this, I started to wonder how many people knew the basis on which pseudo-random number generators work.

Most work by manipulating a long decimal number, the last digit of which is taken as the next random number in the series. Greatly simplified, you might for instance start with Pi, generated mathematically to 6 decimal places (3.141593) and take the 3 as the first number in your random series. You could then square the number and subtract 6.7 from it for the next number (3.169606), and take the 6 as the next number in the series. Repeating the process (3.346402 and 2) will give you a series of digits which you can test statistically for randomness. This example is a very poor one, since the 'random' numbers will not be very random and the manipulated number is increasing in size all the time.

The advantage of this technique though, is that every new number will take pretty much the same amount of time to generate, and the coding of the generator is simple. Pseudo-random generators are rather more complex than this and have the facility to take a number as a 'seed'. This number effects the outcome of each iteration round the calculation loop and thus produces a different series.

The problem lies in the size of seed a generator can take. If it is only allows a single-digit seed, then it's only possible to have 10 unique series of numbers generated. A good generator should take a large seed number.

Graphics update

I've recently received updates on two products mentioned before in this column. The full version of *Optiks* offers many more graphics file formats for saving files than does the shareware version. It lists 32 distinct filetypes, including GEM (both .IMG and .GEM), DR Halo, TIFF and PCX. As you may remember, *Optiks* is about the only good graphics file transfer program. It will take files in most common formats and translate them into most others. Ring Shareware Marketing, again, for this one.

The other program, which was used to dump the *Optiks* title screen on this page, is *Pizazz Plus*. This is the new version of the excellent screen capture and dump routine which I have used for over a year now. It pops up at the press of a [Shift][PrtSc] and will dump just about all graphics screens to a printer of your choice (there are 255 listed!). You can select your own screen palette and adjust the correspondence of print shades to screen colours for the best results. The latest version lets you save the files to disk as well as print them out. Details from Ctrl Alt Delt on (0908) 662759.

Simon Williams

COMSEC EUROPE
Comfort & Security

MANUFACTURING DIRECT
PRINTER SILENCERS / STANDS AND WORKSTATIONS
P.C. WORKSTATION REF G/1000

£95.65 + VAT
FREE DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

- Roll-Out Printer Shelf
- Slide Away Keyboard
- Lockable Castors
- Paper Tray & Catcher Basket
- Finished In Two Tone Grey
- Accommodate Both 80 & 132 Column Printers

This UNBEATABLE OFFER (Normal RRP £145.50)
A Complete Workstation Direct From The Manufactor.....To You The User

To receive your P.C. Workstation just complete the order form below and send it
with your cheque to:-
COMSEC EUROPE
17/18 Turnpike Blunsdon Swindon
Wiltshire SN3 - 4EE
TEL 0793 721717
FAX 0793 729207

Please supply [ ] Workstation(s) As Illustrated Within 7 Days At £110 inc. V.A.T And Deliver To:-

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
TELEPHONE No _____
AMOUNT ENCLOSED £ _____
NCE 3

Good news, bad news

Which would you like to hear first? Well, the good news is that Dixons is cutting huge chunks off its CPC prices, knocking £70 off a green screen 6128 and an enormous £120 off colour 6128.

At £249 for the latter Amstrad's top CPC has never been keener priced. Do your friends a favour and pass on the glad tidings before it's too late.

Mr Kim Burgess, Dixons' buyer for the CPC and the PCW, whatever that is, states that this suspiciously generous offer is a part of the company's usual September clearance, and that many of the machines involved are ex-demo models that have been on shelves for a long time.

Even if anyone thinking of buying those expensive Christmas presents early could do worse than to get in quick.

That's the good news. The bad news is that the cut is being seen in some quarters as confirmation that Dixons is finally to stop selling the range. (You may remember me asking for reports of very cheap CPCs in the shops: I was attempting to discover whether this rumour had any basis in truth.)

If it does turn out to be true this would be the Wrong Answer and a Bad Thing, since it would leave the CPC a serious disadvantage against machines such as the Spectrum and the Commodore ranges selling to similar markets (ie you and me).

Dixons, however, is as usual refusing to comment, claiming that no decision has been taken. I suppose there's just a chance that when the current sale models are snapped up it might become obvious that there's life in the old dog yet, but I wouldn't bet on it.

It would of course help if Amstrad were to bundle the Virgin/Mastertronic lightgun (finally making its appearance in the shops about now) with the CPC. That would hardly be a dramatic, bold move, but little as it is it would probably be enough to make people look twice. And once they do, of course, they begin to like what they see...

Commercial break

There now follows a Public Service Announcement.

I'd hate you to miss out, so if you haven't yet bought your copy of October's *Amstrad Action* you'd better move pretty quick. It's 100 pages packed with news, views, previews and reviews, hints, tips, letters, pokes, cheats and type-ins.

And there's a great bonus, too, a cover tape featuring a fully-playable special edition of the mega-wicked *Shinobi*, Virgin's Ninja kick-'em-up, as well as half a dozen unmissable utilities and games. It's sure to sell out fast, so don't delay, get yours today.

That was a Public Service Announcement.

Discology: going up

Julian Sinclair of Cynotel Systems writes to tell me that on a visit to France this summer he picked up a copy from Meridien Informatique of the latest version, now v5.1, of the beautiful and scrumptious *Discology*. The upgrade cost Julian 100FF, which I think I'm right in saying is about a tenner.

Apparently v5.1, besides several new additions to the copier and explorer, also contains a smart properly printed manual, technical notice and full online help for each module.

"If you have reasonable knowledge of French," says Julian, "translation is simple enough, and technical jargon can be found in any good French-English dictionary."

Julian goes on to satisfy my burning curiosity about what those intriguing two letters after each sector are all about. I'd worked out some of them for myself, but he encloses a list for v3.3 (v5.1 has track messages as well as sector messages):

/CM – Control Mark – Sector is "erased"

/DE – Data Error – Sector provokes drive error (track format size different from sector size)

/DD Data Error in Data field – Sector contains data and gives incorrect CRC

/FB – Filler Byte – Sectors consist of identical bytes

/HD – Head Address – Sector contains an error on the side number of the ID

/ND – No Data – Sector empty with a normal sector ID, or a sector with an erased ID at the time of formatting

/SS – Substitution Sector – self explanatory.

V5.1, according to Julian, has many more of these helpful two letter messages as well as the three letter ones.

If you'd like to upgrade direct from France send a cheque for French Francs for 135FF (the extra 35FF is for p&p outside France – I suggest you check with them first), to Meridien Informatique, 5/7 La Canabiere 13001 Marseille, France. From this side of the briny the phone number is 01033 91 94 15 to.

Alternatively, if like me you failed every French exam you ever took, you could get in touch with Julian "Francophile" Sinclair, who'll happily write or phone for you.

Julian is at Cynotel Sytems, Orchard Close, 15 Beechwood Avenue, London N3 3AU; BBS 01 346 2816 (Viewdata).

It has always seemed a pity to me that a fully fledged English version of the fascinating and educative *Discology* was never released. I imagine that it is too late now, unfortunately.

PS Don't you admire my self-control in not headlining this story "Ah Shall Sey Zis..." or something equally fatuous...?

PPS ... and my cheek in getting it in as a PS?

Steve Carey

This game needs a poke

While we wait with bated breath (I'm pawn) for the arrival on these shores of Ocean's *Batman* film, Steve Carey goes back to the original and actually finishes it this time, courtesy of Phil Howard's infinite lives poke. To use, rewind the game tape to the start, type in the poke and then type RUN, and press the small Enter key. Press play and any key and there you are.

```
Batman
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
```

Written anyone else here? Send your infinite lives, laying walking for symbols to Steve Carey's CPC Centre, 1CD, Queen St, Bath BA1 1E.

Share values

A few months back I told you Spectrum public domain software was alive and well and living in Dunstable thanks to the setting up of a library whose shelves will hold nothing else but PD software for our machine. What I neglected to inform you of was the interesting range of Shareware that's also available from the same establishment. As with the PD stuff, the range isn't exactly vast but the programs on offer definitely sound like ones you'll want to check out.

At the moment they've got three Shareware titles on 3-inch disc for +3 owners and two titles on tape for everyone else. On disc there's JEM, which looks like it should provide a WIMP style front end for the +3 Organiser, a basic disc management utility and *Adventure Writer*, supposed to offer adventure writing to anyone with a sound grasp of Basic. Tape based people get *Adventure Writer* plus something called LOGO-SPEC which is apparently a version of Logo for the Speccy. You can get hold of 'limited usage' versions of these for £1 + a 3-inch disc or tape as applicable. (If you're fresh out of media, the library can supply either for £3.75 per disc and 75p per cassette). If you're suitably impressed by what you see, upgrading to the fully functional program which comes with documentation costs a further £3. Send your enquiries to Garner Designs, 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds. LU5 4BG.

Re-run roundup

Recently, lots of software houses have been cleaning out the cupboard under the stairs, wiping the dust off the old games they find and then re-releasing them on gleaming new budget labels. I know I've recommended a few re-released games before but no excuses for babbling about some more as they're by far the most cost effective way of getting together a top notch software collection. Here's a personal selection from the multitude around at the moment.

• **Batman** (Hit Squad £2.99)
Canny timing by Ocean means this one reaches the shelves just in time to catch the hype surrounding the film. You control a rather rotund Batman in a isometric 3D arcade adventure, which has both arcadey and adventurous elements in near perfect balance. The graphics still look good today and you'll get more fun out of playing it than from stuff costing pounds more.

• **Wizball** (Hit squad £2.99)
Another Ocean oldie resurrected for the enjoyment of everybody who missed it first time around. Wizball brings back fond memories of a time when original games still outweighed the coin op conversions and film licenses. Difficult to explain, not to mention play, it basically involves collecting things whilst fending off waves of aliens with an upgradeable weapons system. More than that I can't say, buy it and own one of the most playable Speccy games ever.

• **Jack the Nipper** (Kixx £2.99)
This Gremlin masterpiece is proof that the best stuff from a few years back is still infinitely better than today's budget fodder. It's another arcade adventure with you this time doning the nappy of infant terror whose objective is to achieve 100 percent naughtiness. Armed only with a pea shooter you have to reek havoc with a series of naughty tasks ranging from scaring the cat to breaking all the plates in a china shop. The sprites are beautifully designed and this has to be the most fun you can have for three quid. (Probably).

Stand and be counted

Tasword's an excellent word processor despite the fact that it lacks windows, icons, WYSIWYG and other such high tech frippery. Probably the only thing it badly needs is a word count. Lets face it, life's too short to count each word individually and besides, that leaves pen/finger marks on the screen. A much more satisfactory and accurate method is to use the program at the foot of the page. (Note that the first line has to be REM followed by 110 characters).

Typed it in yet? Good. Now run it and correct where necessary. If it's all OK delete every line except the first. Next Save the program, load *Tasword 2* and press S to exit to Basic. MERGE "" to load the above back in and type PRINT USR 23760 to get a fast(ish) and totally accurate word count.

The program was brought to you by kind hearted co-editor of the renowned Enigma magazine, Hamish Rust. He'll be getting a free game for his troubles. I'm too generous for my own good at times.

Robin Alway

Wafa driven

Richard Padley from Rotherham in Yorkshire writes to tell me that there is hope for Wafadrive owners. One company still supports these useful little machines, Capri Marketing. You can get hold of them at 24A White Pit lane, Flackwell Heath, High Wycombe, Bucks HP10 9HR. Telephone 06285 31244. It seems that they bought out the Wafadrive's manufacturer Rotronics several years ago.

The firm are still selling 16K, 32K and 64K Wafas for under £4 each – a bargain – and you can buy the drives themselves for £15 from Microsnips of Wallasey on 051-691 2008.

```
1  REM !!!! "a"*110
2  RESTORE: LET cs=0: LET x=23760
3  READ a: IF a<>999 THEN LET cs=cs+a: POKE x,a: LET x=x+1: GO TO 3
4  IF cs=11256 THEN PRINT "Data OK": STOP
5  PRINT "ERROR in data!!": STOP
6  DATA 33,209,92,17,215,66,1,255,0,54,32,237,176,33,0,125,17,0,0,237
7  DATA 82,0,64,1,1,0,195,15,99,215,248,42,176,254,32,32,14,35,24,245
8  DATA 17,171,66,229,183,237,82,225,191,225,201,3,205,248,42,126,254,32,40,225
9  DATA 35,24,245,197,229,1,64,1,17,104,66,237,176,225,193,229,33,104,66,205
10 DATA 237,82,237,91,1,64,33,44,1,183,237,82,225,209,19,237,83,0,64,17
11 DATA 64,1,26,24,214,999
```

• *Program listing to do a wordcount in Tasword*

ALL THIS

AND XENON 2

ST AND AMIGA OWNERS: JUST LOOK!

On sale this very split second in your newsagent is a **stunning** 132-page **magazine packed** to the very gunnels.

◆

Remarkable reviews of all the latest, **hottest games**
Brilliant guides to **music** and **graphics**
Reliable reviews of serious packages
Plus: **News, Previews, PD, Tips, Cheats, Comms - the works, basically.**

◆

But there's more. Both **ST FORMAT** and **AMIGA FORMAT** have superb playable demos on disk of the staggering **Xenon II** from Mirrorsoft. Buy the magazine, load the disk and blast away on one of the autumn's very best games.

The Formats: at just £2.95 for magazine, disk and Xenon 2

GET THE BEST OUT OF YOUR *MACHINE!*

STREET TALK

BY MIKE DUNN

The Faery Tale Adventure was a huge success in America: this graphic fantasy adventure was also a big hit with those who bought it in Europe.

Unfortunately not that many people did, because there was only an Amiga version, and it cost fifty quid! However, Microillusions have repackaged the original and are putting it out for £19.99 on the Amiga and ST, aswell as releasing an IBM version costing £29.99 on 5.25-inch disk, £34.99 on 3.5-inch disk. (Aside: isn't it about time PC game manufacturers stopped pretending that a 3.5-inch disk costs £5 more than a 5.25-inch one?) There's a C64 disk version under development, and that'll cost £14.99. The plot is old hat now ("Save the land of Holm from the evil forces of the night"), but this is one of the classic adventures, and if you didn't see it when it was at a silly price, make sure you see it now. Also from Microillusions is a huge stock of US product ready for release on this side of the pond. These include: Doctor Plummet's House Of Flux (try saying that after 12 pints), Dondra: A New Beginning, Blackjack Academy, Craps Academy, Romantic Encounters at the Dome, Tracers, Mainframe, Sky Travel, Planetarium, Discovery, Ebonstar, Land Of Legends, Turbo, Galactic Invasion and Fire Power. Phew.

Other possibly significant games news this month includes Virgin Mastertronic signing a deal with the Comet chain of electrical hardware stores. Comet have agreed to make the Sega the only console sold in 300 of their shops, a deal which can only really serve to strengthen Sega's already strong grip on the British console market.

The PC Show's coming next week with its usual crop of new launches so the shops will soon be filled with a veritable Aladdin's cave of goodies. Happy spending.

TAME THE GAME

● ***INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE*** **(AMIGA)** "After a good game, type "INDY" on the high score table to get a continue option.

On the first level, get past the two men that fire at you by lying in wait and then quickly whipping them one at a time. When you reach the water, wait until the stalactite has fallen, then cross by the ropes, making sure you stay at the bottom of them ■ the time. On the other side, hit the man (or whip him) then get the torch, but mind the falling rocks. Climb the rope and wait for the third man from the right of the ropes ■ come down, then jump on the platform, and onto the same rope as him, following him up until the man on the left goes down. Jump over to his rope, and quickly climb then jump to the left.

When you see the cross, walk left, over the bridge, hit the gunner, climb the rope and get the torch. Follow the man, and jump right after the first floor. Clamber up and make your way to the train (having got the cross).

Avoid; gunners, giraffes, rhinos, and knife men.

In the second level, go right down to the bottom floor and continue walking right. Jump onto the rope, and jump left from there to safety.

Walk past the fire rats, over a bridge, and climb the right rope. Jump ■ and get the shield, then jump back onto and climb up to the castle. Make sure the lightning doesn't strike the castle window ledge.

Get the whip, and then you can swing on the white things. Go to the top, and you're there!

On the third level, make sure the pamphlets don't wear away, otherwise the guards will walk faster. Don't go down the ladder where there are two guards at the end. Get the Grail Diary in the corner of the Zeppelin and make your way out."

BRANDON ISRAELSOHN, *Chorleywood, Hertfordshire*

● ***ROBOCOP*** **(AMIGA)** "For infinite shields, pause the game by pressing the return key, and type in "BEST KEPT SECRET", including the spaces."

TRAILBLAZER (ST)

"Press HELP and then type in "I12CHEAT" (the 1 and 2 are on the numeric pad). Use F5 and F6 to change the main sprite."

MATTHEW AND PETER WARNER, *Basildon, Essex*

● ***XYBOTS*** **(AMIGA)**

```
10 REM xxx XYB-2- CHEAT xxx
20 CHECKSUM=0: TOTAL=2504776:
CHECK=521626&
```

```
30 START=521200&: FINISH=523667&:
40 FOR N=START TO FINISH STEP 2
50 READ A$: A=VAL("&H"+A$)
60 CHECKSUM = CHECKSUM + A
70 POKE N,A: NEXT N: RETURN
80 IF CHECKSUM <>";CHECKSUM;"
OR DATA BE"; TOTAL
```

HIT LIST TOP 5 GAMES

Completely free from all additives, preservatives and overhype. *Express* presents you with the unbiased and untainted list of the games that should be in your collection...

1. GUNHED
Hudson Soft/ PC Engine only
The perfect shoot-'em-up.

2. BLOOD MONEY
Psygnosis/ Amiga, ST. C64 and PC versions under development
The long awaited ST conversion of Psygnosis's Amiga shoot-'em-up. Playable in the extreme.

3. NEW ZEALAND STORY
Ocean/ Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga
Rescue your darling kiwi from the grip of the evil, wicked mean and nasty etc. bad guys in Ocean's brilliant conversion.

4. A.P.B.
Domark/ Spectrum, C64, CPC, ST, Amiga
Race around the city streets and arrest all the bad guys in this conversion from the excellent Tengen arcade game.

5. LANCASTER
Actual Screenshots/ Amiga, ST
A shoot-'em-up with more than the usual content. A fully playable and addictive arcade-type simulation.

DO YOU OWN THESE GAMES?

- **APB**
- **XENON II**
- **QUEST FOR THE TIME BIRD**
- **LANCASTER**
- **RIK DANGEROUS**

We've taken five of the best recent releases and declared war on them! *Express* needs you to help tame them; have you discovered a hidden cheat mode, a poke, or a bug that makes the game easier? Or do you have some tips to share with everyone else?

If you've got the info, send it to;

Tame The Game
4 Queen Street
Bath
BA1 1EJ.

The best game tamers from each issue win a prize; don't forget to tell ■ which computer you own!

We're also going to start a high score section ■ give you something to aim for, but we need some good scores from you- send us three tips on how you managed your score, and then achieve fame and er, more fame in the Gameplay pages...

MINI REVIEW...

DOUBLE D HORSE RACING

CDS • AMIGA

Deary me. The sort ■ horse racing game where you manage a stable or whatever, and actually handle the horse's training and racing yourself, can be quite good fun, but this...

The highlight of the game is the race itself, and that's rubbish. The graphics are slow and the sound FX are limited. OK, it's a strategy game, and strategy games don't generally need good presentation, but good presentation is probably the only thing that could've saved this game. The back ■ the package explains the game perfectly honestly; "it's a day at the races"; personally, the only thing I can see that goes in favour of a day at the races is the chance of winning some cash at the end; wonderful as Amigas are, they haven't yet invented an infinite cash-maker for it (as far as I know), so steer well clear unless you actually enjoy ploughing through all those dull form charts and things.

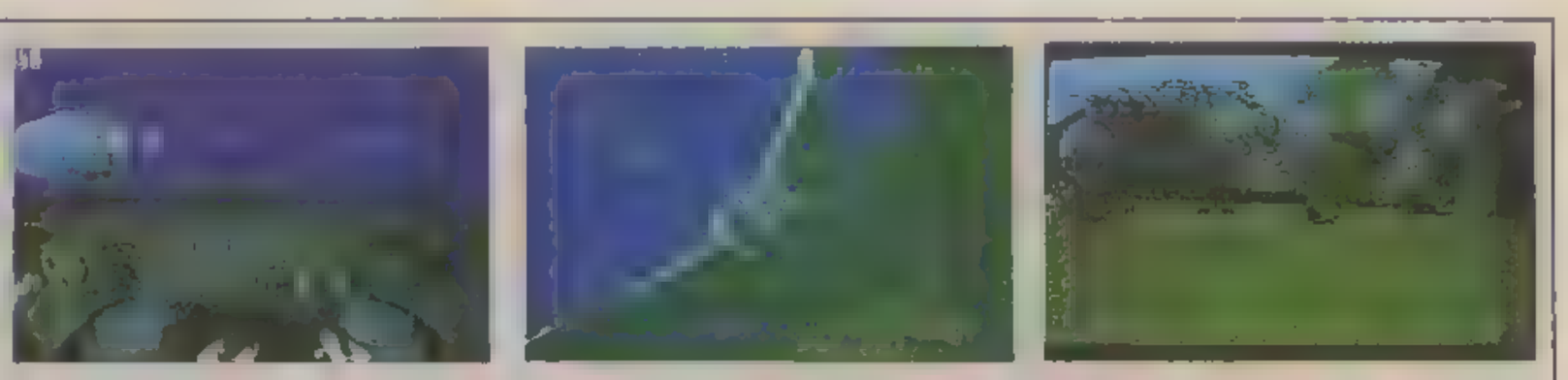
GAME

```
100 IF CHECKSUM<> TOTAL THEN PRINT
    "DATA ERROR!":END
101 PRINT "CHECKSUM OK"
110 PRINT "PLACE XYBOTS IN DF0: ANT
    THEN CLICK ON"
120 PRINT "WITH THE PANEL
    REQUESTER. WHEN LOADED"
130 PRINT "BOTH PLAYERS WILL HAVE
    INFINITE ENERGY"
140 INPUT "PRESS RETURN TO BOOT
    XYBOTS ";VAR$
150 CALL TRACY
160 DATA 23FC, 0000, FC1E, 1111,
    01E4, 4EF9, [illegible]
170 DATA 2[illegible], 4EB9, [illegible],
    0292, 23FC, FC1E, [illegible]
180 DATA 0000, 3E7E, 4EF9, [illegible],
    0600, 0000, [illegible]
190 DATA 6000, [illegible], [illegible],
    FFFF, FFFF, [illegible]
200 DATA 9386, [illegible], F9F4, [illegible],
    7FFF, 4E75, [illegible]
210 DATA [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
    0000, 0001, 00FF, [illegible]
220 DATA 4EF9, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
    41F9, [illegible], 0001, [illegible]
230 DATA 0C07, 5F6A, [illegible], [illegible],
    1D08, [illegible], [illegible]
240 DATA 6000, [illegible], [illegible], 2F01,
    4E71, 0C07, FFFF, 4EF9
250 DATA [illegible], 5F6A
```

To use the cheat, load Amiga BASIC, type in the listing, save it, run it and follow the instructions."
JULIAN SMITH, *Sheffield*

● ***GUNHED*** **(PC ENGINE)** "To play on a harder level, hold down select and press buttons I, II, I, II... etc. (up to 60 times), when you can select a level.
To enter sound test mode, hold down select on the title screen and press left and right in turn to get music mode.
Don't attack the ship that divides in three at the end of stage 1 for about 80 seconds for an extra ten up and 20 bombs.
Use all smart bombs then collect 30 pink! spheres, but don't collect any other item during this time. If you survive until stage 2, a fl lashing yellow ship like yours appears; collect it to get 8-way fire.You can then collect the protection balls as well as a second item, like the shield."
DAVID BLUNDELL, *Maghull, Merseyside*

● ***R-TYPE*** **(PC ENGINE)** "Complete the game without losing a life (easier said than done!), and then when the ending message appears press run and you'll find yourself on level five (same as level one but much faster and harder)."
● ***R-TYPE II*** **(PC ENGINE)** "Type in DHA 7768 MA when asked for a mission code to have full weapons."
● ***DRAGON SPIRIT*** **(PC ENGINE)** "On the introduction screen, press buttons 1 and 2 on the joypad until you hear a clinking noise. Start the game with extra lives."
● **DRUNKEN MASTER (PC ENGINE)** "When you die, to start on the same level press S.W. diagonally down and buttons 1 and 2 together."
AHMED WAHEED, *Roath, Cardiff*



LANCASTER

Lancaster comes out just in time for the celebrations the aniversary of World War 2. Nuke those Nazis!

VERSION	PRICE	DUE OUT
ST	£24.95	Now
Amiga	£24.95	Now

GAMEPLAY • *Lancaster* is set in World War II. In the fight against the Nazis, you take on three different roles within your Lancaster bomber; navigator, tailgunner and bomber.

At the beginning of the game, you get a choice of pilots. Once you've chosen you're given the mission briefing; a map of Western Europe, showing your target and a brief description of it. This is followed by an excellent graphic representation of the boarding and take-off, and then it's into the mission proper.

First of all, you have to guide your pilot into the right area for the bombing run. On the easiest level (select Thompson as your pilot) this is fairly simple; avoid the cities shown on the map, and you'll probably get away without being attacked. Needless to say, things get a bit tougher with the other pilots. If you do get attacked, then the screen switches to the tail gunner section, which gives you a view of the enemy planes, as well as flak, barrage balloons and the other planes in your squadron. Blast everything except your planes and you'll be OK. There are a couple of things you can do to make this section easier; there's an automatic targetter, or slightly harder, an "aimer" which points out the parts of the enemy plane that you have to hit to bring it down. As your plane gets more and more damaged, the altitude and speed go down. When they reach a certain level, the plane crashes.
Once you've reached your target, the screen switches to the final approach, which is like the tailgunner section, except here the target distance counts down. When that reaches zero, the view goes to the bomb bay. The target scrolls from right to left, and you can zoom in on the area around the cursor for more accurate shooting. After this, you have to fight your way back avoiding the enemy as much as possible.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND • The graphics in *Lancaster* are of the highest standard; they're smooth, colourful, and generally impressive. The filled-in effect is very good, and some of the animated sequences are great. The tune on the title screen is atmospheric; you can almost imagine it accompanying a film like the Dam Busters! Unfortunately the sound FX are a bit repetitive, but that's a minor quibble with an otherwise fine game, both visually and aurally.

OTHER VERSIONS • The Amiga version reviewed here should be in the shops as you read this. The ST version needs the music added, but unless some drastic problem comes up with that, it should be out soon; we haven't seen it yet, but rest assured you'll know when we find out more!

VERDICT ★★★★★
This is an excellent arcade-style flight simulation. The gameplay is good; although we don't quite think it's the best game of its genre,we certainly recommend it highly. Playable and rewarding.

NAME BEHIND THE GAME

Jason Chown isn't exactly a campanologist's dream (it doesn't ring many bells, ho, ho), mainly because most of the stuff he's done so far has been small-time budget games. However, with this venture into the mainstream market, it looks like Jason is ready to make a name for himself.

With Andrew Northcott (graphics) and Wally Beben (music) the three of them have come up with this war-time extravaganza

Currently he's working on a golf game. It doesn't sound very impressive, does it? However, this one promises to change the normally boring angle of this type of sports simulation, and make it something far more stunning. Among the features intended at this early stage is a facility that makes the player's view follow the golf ball up into the air, and throughout its flight.

We wait it them expectantly.

MINI REVIEWS...

NEW ZEALAND STORY ★★★★★

OCEAN • AMSTRAD CPC • £9.99 CASS, £14.99 DISK • ALSO ON SPECTRUM, C64, ST, AMIGA

Well, I suppose I could have made this another game of the month, but it has been twice already, so this'll just have to be a version update! The game storyline is exactly the same: Tiki the Kiwi has to rescue all his little kiwi friends in this platform game. This is about as accurate a conversion (from the Taito coin-op) as you're going to see on the Amstrad; the scrolling is bit jerky, and the characters are blocky, but the sound is great, and it's very colourful. Gameplay is tremendously strong- I suspect the CPC version is a fraction easier than the others, but nonetheless, it's highly addictive and the sort of game you'll come back to over and over. Got a CPC? Get this!

FIENDISH FREDDY'S BIG TOP OF FUN ★★★

MINDSCAPE • AMIGA • ALSO ON ST, PC, C64, AMSTRAD, SPECTRUM

Fiendish Freddy is one of the best presented games we've seen. The graphics are absolutely brilliant and the tunes are the sort of annoyingly hummable ones you can't get out of your head. Unfortunately, the game lacks addictivity. OK, the events are varied, and are perfect in a visual respect, but most game players, I think, need a bit more than good graphics. The storyline is simple (the bank is demanding its £10,000 loan back, and you have to raise the money by performing the acts well), but presented in an amusing manner, with a tuneful animated sequence at the beginning. However, the presentation in the world can't help a game that's short on the gameplay side... Simple and limited content; it's definitely worth looking at, but don't buy it if you think the game will live up to the graphics.

Playback

Your views on the latest software – call 0225 444439

"*New Zealand Story* is one of the best games out."
ANDY WILLIAMS

"*Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* is typical of most games of its type; nice picture, shame about the game."

"Thanks Ocean for *New Zealand Story* and Domark for *Licence To Kill*, both great games. Also, any pokes for *Argonaut 2*?"
RYAN DONAHUE, Northern Ireland

"I must complain about the Bitmap Brothers; they *are* the most over-hyped programmers on the ST. *Xenon* and *Speedball* were so similar; it was unbelievable. The best programmers on the ST must be the people who did *Batman* from Ocean, which is a complex game with great graphics and sound."

"I saved up for weeks and weeks to buy this program that I was thought was the ultimate game for the ST; with a price of £400 odd pounds, it had to be. I got it home and I discovered that it was a word processor, and there was nothing about that in advert at all. I think that companies should be be more specific in their adverts."

"When is *Dragon's Lair* out on the ST?"
DAVE DOGSBODY

"In reply to the letter in *Express* about programmers; many programmers are technical geniuses who work extremely hard for very little money- in future, don't slag off the programmers; they only do what they're told."
GREG JACKSON, Cleveland

"I recently went into my branch of WH Smith and saw *New Computer Express* on the top shelf; I bought it thinking it was a pornographic magazine. Could you please, in future, put the words 'this is not a pornographic magazine' in large letters on the front cover?"

"I wondered if anyone out there knows how to use the computer in *Catch-23*; I can get around alright, but I just need some hints on the computer code."

"*Megablast* on the Amiga was worth the wait."
SIMON, Ickenham

ONE-LINERS

A package has just dropped from the skies onto the review desk; PC Beyond the Black Hole; it's a 3D game, as you'd expect with all the funny coloured glasses that fall out when you open it up. Only worth looking at if you can stand the headache and the watering eyes.

Hewson have finally got around to converting some of their best selling 8-bit games to the 16-bit machines. The old favorite Paperboy is ready for release on October 2nd, followed by Ghosts and Goblins, Thundercats, and most eagerly awaited of all, Commando, which Elite are claiming is going to be one of the most accurate 16-bit conversions to date. They'll all cost £19.99.

Gremlin have got the shoot 'em up H.A.T.E. coming out on the ST, together with Super Scramble on the Amiga and ST.

Hewson are re-launching themselves with a new logo and a new image, featuring a large catalogue of new games. Slayer, a shoot-em-up by Microwish with graphics by Imperial is to be launched by mid-September so it should be out by the time you read this at £19.99 on the ST and Amiga. Blood Valley, a tank simulation just on the Amiga, by Creative Thought, will be released at £19.99, with Steel on the ST and Amiga. The brilliant Stormlord will storm its way onto 16-bit micros at £19.99 in November, with two extra levels tagged those on the 8-bit version. There's also a car race game called Fifth Gear on the ST and Amiga at £19.99.

The big release from Hewson looks set to be Onslaught, out in November. It will be a role-playing adventure with arcade sequences, featuring ten kingdoms with 256 locations in each, inhabited by a number of tribes. Look out for this one at the PC show.

Ocean's compilation front another volume. The Story So Far is ready to hit the shops on October 2nd. On top of this, two Thrill-time packages are coming out in November, Gold and Platinum. The Platinum package will feature more games than the other, and they will retail for £9.99 and £14.99 (Gold) and £12.99 and £17.99 (Platinum).

Hewson's compilation schedule also looks good; the Premier Collection II is out for the ST and Amiga in October, for £29.99. This promises a selection of games all of which can claim to have received a magazine rating of more than 90% (or equivalent). The Christmas Collection is also ready for release soon on the 8-bits at £12.99, £17.99 for C64 disk.

DISCOUNT COMPUTING CLUB

THE INTERNATIONAL DISCOUNT CLUB FOR
USERS OF IBM™ AND ALL
COMPATIBLE MICROCOMPUTERS

HUGE DISCOUNTS

ON ALL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

RING NOW FOR YOUR CLUB CATALOGUE
AND PRICE LIST

FREE

16 PAGE
INTRODUCTION AND
GUIDE TO HARDWARE
SOFTWARE AND
COMPUTING
TERMINOLOGY

FREE

36 PAGE
INTRODUCTION AND
GUIDE TO
COMMUNICATIONS
MODEMS & ON-LINE
SERVICES.

FREE

HOLIDAY IN FLORIDA
WHEN YOU BUY £1,500 OF COMPUTER PRODUCTS

01 - 207 6777

42A SHENLEY ROAD, BOREHAMWOOD
HERTFORDSHIRE WD6 1DR

BBC BOX

Resurection

A week can be a long time in computers. I was all ready to mourn the passing of the ABS club when I received a letter a week ago from Peter Cumberland stating that because of other commitments he could no longer continue with the club. Today, with this column already written, another letter pops through the box containing a retraction a piece of software for review and a list of software available through the club. I must confess to feeling slightly aggrieved, having gone to the trouble of writing a witty piece, and now I've got to rewrite the whole thing. In his letter Peter states that so many people begged him to continue that he finally gave in. I'm glad he did, but please telephone me next time. I could easily have killed the ABS club off prematurely. The software, which is their BASIC compiler will be reviewed next week, unless the Martians invade (which knowing my luck will be quite likely.)

In my piece on SID last week, I omitted to mention the advent of a Micronet and Prestel gateway. This gives subscribers to those systems cheap access to SID, sometimes as low as 1p per minute on top of normal charges. I'm not quite sure where this leaves SID subscribers. They might not be too gruntled, bearing in mind that access can now be obtained just as easily without subscribing. How about a refund Acorn? Or, what about swapping a SID subscription for a Micronet one?

Problem page

I have a problem, no don't call for Clare Rayner it's not that kind of problem. I need to capture BBC screens and get them into the Macintosh for use in a desktop publishing program. I have been doing this by first copying to Archimedes format using a proprietary utility. Then, using RISCOS Draw I print a PostScript file. Finally, using Edit the files are altered to EPS (encapsulated PostScript) format. They are then ready for inclusion in almost any DTP or drawing program on any computer as EPS files are just text files. The drawback is they are not pukka, and so sometimes cause problems when printing. So I am thinking of switching to using *Screen>>Mac* from Human Computer Interface which is a utility designed expressly for this purpose. If I do, then a full report on it's general usefulness will follow.

Andrew Brown

MSX

Snide remarks

Do you ever get the feeling, as an MSX owner, that certain computer magazines go a little bit too far with their continual snide remarks concerning MSX as a system. Even this magazine is guilty on occasions, witness some of the comments from some of the editorial staff on the letters pages etc *(Who, us? - Ed)*. I know most of it is done purely for fun, but what annoys me most is that 99% of the people pulling MSX to pieces have never used an MSX, or played a Japanese imported game on an MSX 1 or 2 computer.

Well this week it's time for a bit of praise for the MSX, the reason being. I have just received details of a host of Japanese imported cartridges and hardware, and am pleased to report, that if you try hard enough you can obtain virtually any device imaginable for your MSX computer (at a price). I have been in touch with MPT Computers Ltd., of 26 Wycombe Gardens, London: 01-458 3310, a subsidiary of MPT of Japan, and now have information regarding a host of items which this company imports direct from Japan. They have also stated that if any MSX user has a query or problem, they would be willing to help via this column. One item of interest I did note was the continued availability of the MSX 1 to 2 upgrade kit, a device which certainly works well enough, as long as you own an RGB monitor, a European PAL TV being unsuitable. Peripherals from NEOS are still readily available, as are Rom cartridges from companies such as HAL, XAIN SOFT, TELENET, TAITO and NDS. Many of the titles are for the MSX 2 only, so you can see that even though there are only a few hundred MSX 2 users if the U.K. software is not a problem, although affording it might be.

Two companies that retail software etc., via MPT are Nightdare Ltd., of Chelston, Torquay: 0802 60146, and Tavistock Hi-Fi of 21 the Broadway, Bedford 0234 56323. Of course you could contact MPT direct, but the price you will pay is the same as if you purchased through a retailer. The choice is yours. While I'm on the subject of peripherals from Japan, there is one device in the NEOS catalogue that I would just love to get my hands on, but does not seem to be available here yet. The device is an Audio Visual cartridge, and it enables you to use your MSX computer as an oscilloscope, a spectrum analyser, peak level meter, and music synthesiser. A microphone is built into the cartridge with which you can measure the sound characterisitics of your listening room. For a Hi-Fi freak like me it would be invaluable. Hopefully devices like these will eventually become available in the U.K. As you can see from the above news, although MSX in the U.K. is a minority format, worldwide there are over three million users, so MSX will be around for quite a few more years.

Games time

"What's the hottest game around at the moment for the MSX user?" I'll give you three guesses, and I bet you're wrong each time. "No, it's not *Thunderbirds*, or *Xenon*, or even *Nemesis 3*", the title which just has to be the top, red hot no. 1 game for the MSX 1 and 2 computer is *R-Type*. This is supplied on a three 3 mega-bit cartridge, and courtesy of Nightdare Ltd., a copy has been on my computer for a week solid. Now I'm the first to admit that shoot-'em-ups get me hooked everytime. When *Nemesis 3* arrived I felt like a kid let loose in a sweet shop. How on earth could *R-Type* improve on the *Nemesis* series was my reaction when I learnt of it's availability, after all Konami take the MSX 1 computer to it's limits. Well, like *Nemesis 1, 2,* and *3 R-Type* does not have the best scrolling in the world. In fact it is pretty poor, with the background moving in much the same fashion as *Nemesis 3*. What *R-Type* does have is ACTION all the way, with big bold sprites, formidable foes to defeat, and extra weapons to collect. I have managed to fight my way to the end of the first section, but have yet to defeat the alien that you encounter at the end, even though the game has a "continue from last section" feature. Graphics and sound are first class, some of the screens surpassing anything I have previously seen on an MSX 1. MSX *R-Type* has something that many games lack, and that is sheer playability. The game costs £27.00, including postage and package, and is available now from Nightdare Ltd., 11B Walnut Road, Chelston, Torquay. Even at this price *R-Type* is good value. Highly recommended.

Games to watch out for particularly if you are an MSX 2 owner are Contra, and *King Kong 2*, both from Konami, and due out later this year. Both will be direct imports from Japan, as Konami no longer seem interested in supplying MSX games to Europe themselves.

Keith Neal

SECTOR 64

Future releases

Zeppelin Games' releases for early October include the ex-full price game *Living Daylights* for budge buyerst. *Living Daylights* is based on the 007 James Bond block buster.

Another game coming from the same software house this October is *Sidewinder*. (No resemblence to the Amiga budget blockbuster). In *Sidewinder* you are a helicopter gunship caught in an underground terrain with all kinds of different enemy attack modules. To be honest the press release makes it sound like a million other games, so there's not much more we can say.

Why is it that some software houses give so little info? The press releases for these games were no bigger than quotes. I've heard about cutting costs but this really takes the biscuit. Come on software houses give us journalists a birthday and flood us with amazing material that will interest everyone.

Most people think that free publicity is marvellous, but many big software houses have so many people working in one office that when the phone rings and some poor journalist is looking for info he gets is "I'll fax it later" which never happens most of the time. Another thing why is it that the PR people are always never there, surely they should have someone taking their place when out to lunch ALL DAY!

Come on everybody make my day and send your amazing info that will interest everyone to the one and only address. Sector 64, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Night life

More and more dance records these days sound like computers generated the whole thing. For example a well-played dance record called Dreams of Santa Anna by Orange Lemon really sounds like the Commodore 64 chip. Off course we know it's not but surely someone could use this machine and make a weird cult dance record. Take French Kiss, that could easily be computerised and released and maybe get the same foot jumping effect as it does now!

Looking

We are currently looking for some amazing cheats for this column so if you think you are able to help then send your cheats to the above address. The person who we think has supplied the best cheats will be sent a disk of goodies so how's that for an incentive. Get pen to paper NOW!

TV

If you watched the Hitman and Her D.J. Awards last Saturday night there was a slight chance that you saw a group of six dancing. The one with the loud tie was Ian but I am not saying which was me because I'd like to keep my street cred. Not that I have any.

Mick and Ian

QL corner

Fractal report

I've just received Issues 3 and 4 of John de Rivaz's Fractal Report news letter. Issue 3 has an article by QL user John Topham. He has substituted Henon's 'strange attractor' equations into the Julia set formula (a general form of the Mandelbrot set) and used his QL to generate some interesting and novel fractal patterns. John is working on a program to generate images from the solution of fifth degree complex polynominals with complex coefficients. I'm not trying to blind you with science, but attempting to show that it is possible to do original work with fractals, without spending thousands of pounds on exotic hardware.

Fractal Report is published by Reeves Telecommunication Laboratories Ltd., West Towan House, Porthtowan, Cornwall. TR4 8AX, and costs £10 for six issues.

The one per desk?

I was rather amused to read about the 'amazing new machines' like the Canon Navi SP in Issue 43. These machines are remarkably similar to ICL 'One per Desk' (OPD), which was based on the QL, and came out about five years ago. Granted, the OPD didn't have a built-in printer or fax, but it did have a telephone, comms capability, speech synthesiser, database, spreadsheet, business graphics and word processor. If ICL had supplied it with disks, rather than Microdrives, and marketed it properly, it might have been a best seller.

Where are they now?

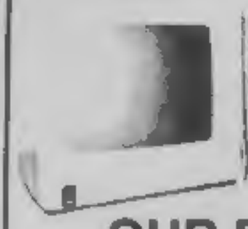
Some of the companies associated with the QL in the early days had a rather chequered history, and an update on them might be of interest.

The most notorious was Medic Systems., run by one Kris Skoglund, a Swedish national. Medic had what was basically a good product: a floppy disk/expansion RAM unit, that was quite competitively priced. They spent a fortune on advertising and got plenty of orders. Those few punters who actually managed to get some kit were quite pleased with it, and many Medic systems are still in daily use.

When things got too hot for him, Skoglund decamped to Eire, and tried to set up a similar scam over there, with government money. He was eventually extradited and got five years in clink. With remission, he should be coming out in a few months. He'll have a shock - with beer now £1.20 a pint! His troubles won't be over, however, as the judge ruled that he be deported to Sweden, when he finished his sentence, where he faces fraud charges in connection with a business he ran there before.

John Torofex

THOMSON MONITORS



Top quality 14" RGB Monitors. Ideal for ATARI ST & AMIGA, but can be used with any micro that supports RGB. Built-in Mono sound. Front Panel Controls. SCART Input. 0.38 Dot. Medium resolution.

OUR PRICE £179.95
Plus £7.05 Postage

STAR PRINTERS

STAR NL10
120 cps. 30 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson Compatible. Choice of either Serial or Commodore 64/128 interface.

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

STAR SR10
200 cps. 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor Feed. Bi-directional. 10" Carriage. Epson & IBM Compatible. Centronics interface.

OUR PRICE £169.95
Plus £6.05 Postage

SEIKOSHA GP100A

50 cps. Tractor Feed. Up to A4 size paper. Centronics interface. Ideal for listings, letters etc. Perfect first-time printer.

OUR PRICE £89.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

UK HOME COMPUTERS

COMMODORE C64's

Commodore C64 Computer complete with power supply, manual, leads & data cassette recorder.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

COMMODORE 5 OCTAVE MUSIC SYSTEM
This package, for the Commodore 64 or 128 consists of a full-size keyboard, sound interface and software. This is really tremendous value at only £59.95 plus £3.05 Postage.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

Version 2.00. 5.25" disks plus comprehensive manual. Probably the most useful single package for the IBM PC & Compatibles. PLUS FREE, Microsoft's PAGEVIEW. A WINDOWS utility. Normal price for the 2 packages is around £98.00

OUR PRICE £29.95
Post FREE

Q.L. MODEM

Made by TANDATA and originally sold at over £200.00. The package consists of 3 modules including an AUTO-DIAL feature. Send NOW for the full technical specifications before this bargain is sold out.

OUR PRICE £39.95
Plus £4.05 Postage

JUKI 2200 DAISYWHEEL

This offer is unique. The JUKI 2200 is ■ portable (Mains) Daisywheel typewriter & ■ 10 cps letter quality centronics printer. It has bi-directional print and the wheels are interchangeable. Ideal for use by all the family.

OUR PRICE £109.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

CITIZEN LSP 100 PRINTER

The latest offering from Citizen. 174 cps, 40 cps in NLQ. Friction & Tractor feed. Epson Compatible. Centronics Interface. Front Panel Controls.

Normal Price £249.95

OUR PRICE £149.95
Plus £5.05 Postage

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU. 128k RAM. Twin Fast-Access microdrives. Complete with all cables, PSU, manual & software. (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet & Graphics)

OUR PRICE £99.95 (JS ROM £119.95)
Plus £4.05 Postage

AMSTRAD CPC 464 With Colour Monitor.....£199.95 plus £7.05

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. Cheques/Postal orders with order.

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 Churchward Avenue, Swindon,
Wilts. SN2 1NH Telephone: (0793) 695034

YOUR FORMAT

MACHINE-SPECIFIC COLUMNS

PCW PATCH

Service to love

David Axford would like to remind PCW Patch readers that PCW File provides a variety of services:

- Data recovery – if you have a disk with that vital stuff on it which ■ inaccessible because of a 'Missing address mark', they can retrieve the data (phone first to check)
- PD software – disks of free utilities and programs can be had for £1 (you provide the disk, of course!)
- Data transfer – Files transferred to or from PCs/BBCs/PCWs

Details from Bob Ellis on 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW tel. 0432 761860 (evenings); or David Axford, 18 Sunbrow, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 2QP tel. 0428 56438 (evenings)

Proceeds from the data recovery service, by the way, all go to the ME Association charity.

Incredible bargain

Express Editor Rob Ainsley is pestering me to mention the 8000 Plus Tips Collection (because he compiled it) a collection of the best tips that have appeared ■ that magazine in the last three years, concentrating on LocoScript but also on BASIC, CP/M, Mini Office, Protext et al. – a sort of K-Tel PCW's Greatest Hits.

There's also a disk with templates for doing two-column printing, LocoScript calculators, and a gaggle of BASIC listings including a spreadsheet and a spell checker, word counters for LocoScript 1 and 2, an indexing program, sorting utilities and so on, even a music playing program! It costs just £12 including disk from the Special Offers pages of 8000 Plus at Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY.

Was that OK, Rob?

PC pork

The computer trade rag CTW announced last week that LocoScript PC ■ definitely on the way. Smart money ■ betting on a price of over a hundred quid for a package including spell checker, mail merge and all those lovable little features of Loco like Greek and maths symbols.

Poor Locomotive – who hate announcing anything until they genuinely have it ready, to avoid disappointment to their customers – are still keeping quiet. Ah, if only they'd worked for Sir Clive in the old Sinclair days!

And finally...

Odd story from Geoff Black, of 'no fixed park bench'. He had his PCW stolen three months ago. Last week he was rummaging round a second-hand tat shop in South London and guess what he finds? Yes, his machine, with the serial number burned off, but definitely his (he remembered the coffee stains). With great presence of mind, Geoff threatened the owner with the police, saying he'd written his name all over it with one of those fluorescent purple pens, and would expose the owner to the police as a trader ■ stolen gear. Geoff walked out with his PCW free – but just as well the owner didn't challenge him, as the purple pen story was a bluff...

Basil Pigg

ATARI 8-BIT ANTICS Roadshow

Correction time

Jim – self confessed inhabitant of the planet Dork – has written to correct some of Ron James's comments ■ the Antics Roadshow which appeared ■ *Express* issue 42. Jim says 'In Antics Roadshow Ron James explains that ASCII and ATASCII are very similar which is true. However he goes on to explain that a featured program was using internal keyboard codes. The program did not use keyboard codes – it used display codes which are directly linked to the order of definition of the character set'. To view the somewhat random nature of internal keyboard codes try

```
10 PRINT PEEK(764):GOTO 10
```

Back to BASICs

Rob Berry of Nottingham has been busy again producing the definitive description of the Atari XIO function. This is powerful command which allows you access ■ the Atari's inner workings.

One of the most powerful commands in Atari BASIC ■ XIO. Its functions range from graphics to disk and serial operations and used properly it can produce a marked speed increase in lots of functions. ■ can be quite complicated to use but with a little application, you can control I/O tasking through the available control blocks. The command has this general syntax:

```
XIO cmd,#chan,aux1,aux2,"dev"
```

Cmd refers ■ the function you wish to perform (see table below). Channel refers to the channel you wish to use to send information. Device is the disk drive, printer, screen etc., that you wish to access. Aux 1 and 2 are usually set ■ zero except in the following circumstances: XIO ■, 34, 36 and ■ when used with the 850 interface module require aux1 and aux2 to be configured to set baud rate, word size, stop bits, DTR, RTS, XMT, translation modes and parity. More about XIO and the 850 interface ■ a future instalment. Here ■ a table giving details of the range of functions provided by XIO:

Code	Operation	BASIC
3	Open a channel	OPEN
6	Input a line	INPUT
7	Input a character	GET
9	Output a line	PRINT
11	Output a character	PUT
12	Close a channel	CLOSE
13	Current IOCB status	STATUS
17	Draw a line	DRAWTO
■	Fill an area	no alternative

Here are the commands applicable to drive functions:

32	Rename a file	DOS menu E
33	Delete a file	DOS menu D
■	Lock a file	DOS menu F
36	Unlock a file	DOS menu G
37	Move a file pointer	POINT
38	Find file pointer	NOTE
254	Format ■ disk	DOS menu I

Now for an example of how to use XIO. Suppose you want to use XIO ■ fill an area. First draw the outline of the shape you wish ■ fill, poke the number of the colour you are using into location 765 and finally use the command XIO 18,£6,0,0,"S:" making sure the pointer is inside the shape you wish to fill, using locate if necessary. **Edmund Blake**

COMPUTING CHAOS

More from Mel Croucher's annals of famous computer cock-ups

LONDON, ENGLAND

The distinguished architect, Mr. Peter Cousins, blames the likes of HRH Prince Charles for the vilification of his profession extending to computers. This is because he has just received a wordprocessed letter from the Associated Book Publishers which begins, 'Peter Cousins, Archprick'.

SAN FRANCISCO, USA

The Federal Reserve Bank has a new communications software package installed. Bank operators are given an intensive course in its use before the system goes on line. Nineteen of the organisation's customers immediately benefit from a test program for electronic funds transfer when they are bestowed a small windfall bonus due to the dummy run operating for real. The sum in question? A mere two billion dollars.

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

On 11 August a British hacker hijacks a 'guest' telephone code belonging to Reykjavik University. The miscreant proceeds to use the University system to break into the city bank and the Icelandic State data security system. The Icelanders discover that there is no way of capturing the intruder, and the entire computer system is now suspect. Security spokesman Helgi Jonson remains unruffled by the prospect of Iceland being run by rogue data. 'I never liked computers anyway, and propose that we use them to play games on from now on. Besides, all the data I need is in this cardboard box'.
(Reiknistofnun Haskolans)

NEW YORK, USA

The uptown branch of Hunter College, University of the City of New York changes its name to Herbert Lehman College and computerises its records. When a post-graduate student returns from a year's sabbatical, she is asked for her computer records from her previous school, Hunter College. She explains that she is simply returning to her old school, that Hunter College no longer exists and did not keep its records on computer. She is refused admission.
(New York Times)

SOMEWHERE OVER HAWAII

The Space Shuttle's top secret military mission is being used to test laser beam missile defence as part of the loony 'Star Wars' project. Two hundred miles over Mona Kea astronauts report seeing a bright blue beam scoring a direct hit on the space craft, but the experiment fails to be recorded because the shuttle's relective mirror is pointed not towards Hawaii but towards outer space. The mirror should have been aimed downwards at a spot exactly 10,023 feet above sea level, and in fact this is exactly the figure programmed into the Shuttle's computer guidance system. The trouble is that the computer was expecting units in nautical miles not feet, and is pointing at a spot over ten thousand miles above sea level, no doubt looking for Klingons.
(Los Angeles Times)

BELFAST, N. IRELAND

With unemployment in the Province rocketing, the DHSS commission an ICL-1904A and 1904S to check out the authorisation of Giro dole payments 'in order to reduce the capacity for fraud by reducing the amount of cash being handled'. Over a two year period, Giro payments increase by fifty per cent. Several DHSS clerks bypass the system and set up a collusion scam with fake claimants. The computers totally fail to handle the cross-checking and 'irregular encashments' rise by eight hundred and forty per cent.
(Public Accounts Dept.)

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

SHOPPING EXPRESS
Buyers' guide

MONITORS, SCANNERS, JOYSTICKS AND MICE
The guide to those essential peripherals for your computer

Software and hardware to make your micro sing
Plus: **32 pages of the best computing bargains**

THE PC SHOW
Our great pull-out guide to the year's leading computing event

SECOND-HAND NEWS
Buying a computer second hand can be traumatic -- what should I look for? What's a fair price? What are my rights? All these questions answered next week

MGT COUPÉ
Is there room for another eight-bit machine in the 1990s? Our in-depth analysis

PLUS
- **Decent games sounds on your PC**
- **Beginner's guide to music**
- **Playing chess on your lap**

WITH...
Lively letters, terrific tech tips, fierce features, racy reviews, brilliant bargains, juicy jobs, value-added vouchers, hard-hitting humour

Only 58p!

AND ALSO...
The very latest in news and comment on today's computing scene

NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK ■ NEXT WEEK

520ST-FM SUPER PACK

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with ½Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399
INCLUDING VAT

1Mb DISK DRIVE
£450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadralien	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.

£499
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98

NORMAL RRP: £884.82
LESS DISCOUNT: -£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE: £499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £998
+ colour monitor = £1198

4Mb MEGA ST
£1199 INC VAT
+ mono monitor = £1298
+ colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

* TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
* ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
* SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
* POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
* TAG FUNCTION
* AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
* GROUPING OF OBJECTS

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON ..... 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

ATARI ST

ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK
WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
+VAT= £299

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 0989, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

NCE 0989, 1

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

TM

BATMAN is a shadow in the darkness, as elusive as a dream. High above the seamy streets of GOTHAM, he is a criminal's nightmare. The only hope for a desperate city – BATMAN.

TM & © 1964 DC Comics Inc.

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central [illegible] Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650